

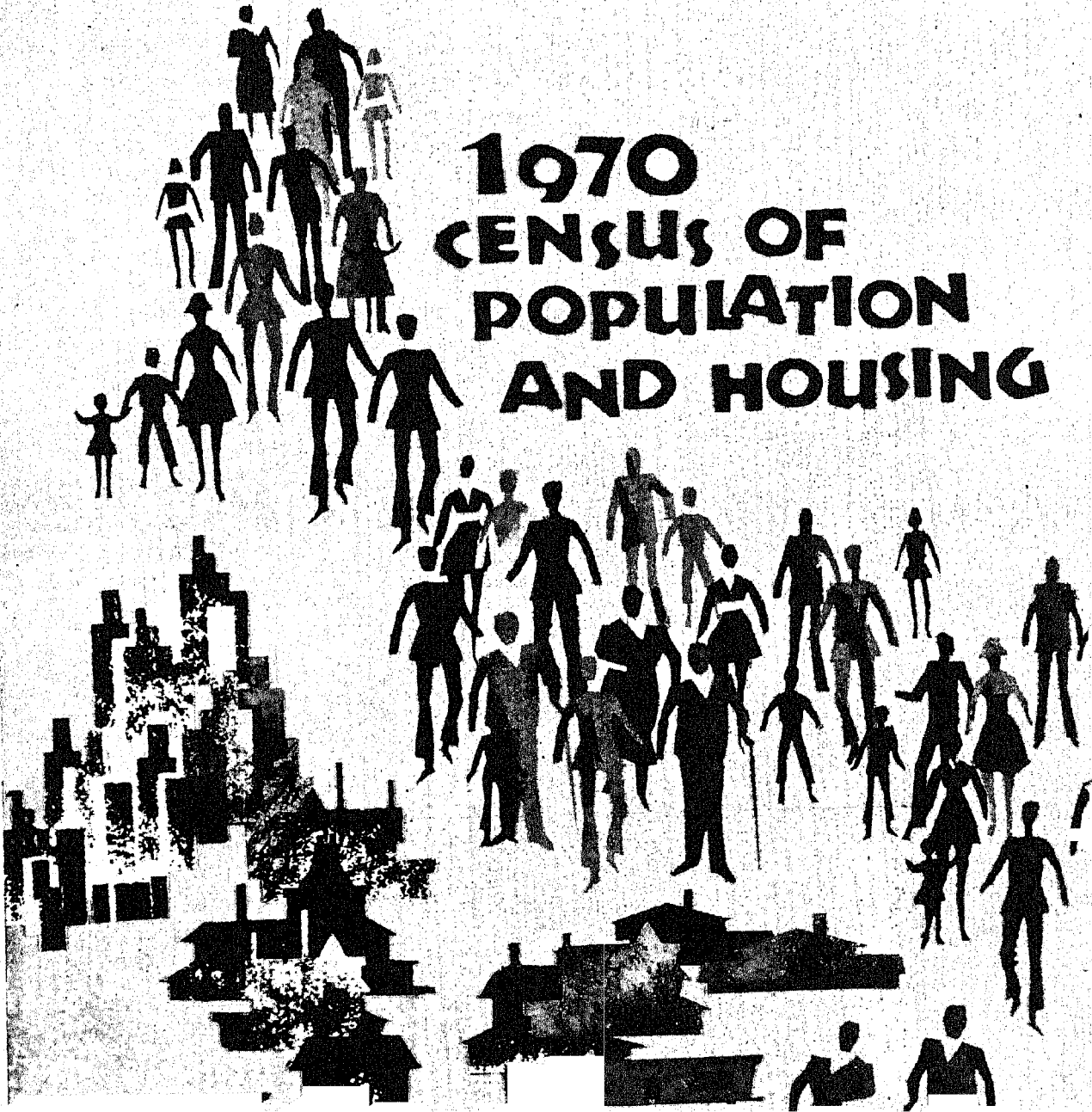
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

ST. JOSEPH, MO.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-180



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,
Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-180 St. Joseph, Mo.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
RACE														
All persons	86 915	72 691	14 224	963	3 078	3 343	2 866	3 001	3 242	2 012	1 213	6 076	4 402	3 796
White	84 154	69 956	14 198	953	3 064	3 338	2 792	2 930	3 177	1 989	1 052	5 866	3 679	3 673
Negro	2 511	2 502	9	3	13	1	63	54	47	17	154	201	710	118
Percent Negro	2.9	3.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	-	2.2	1.8	1.4	0.8	12.7	3.3	16.1	3.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	40 849	33 722	7 127	482	1 506	1 567	1 299	1 397	1 487	974	585	2 708	1 918	1 651
3 and 4 years	3 410	2 760	650	32	121	128	111	118	101	93	3	203	189	158
5 to 9 years	4 179	3 335	844	13	46	60	44	51	39	46	1	90	74	57
10 to 14 years	4 237	3 402	835	8	19	28	42	25	26	22	2	53	36	29
15 to 19 years	3 628	3 005	623	5	46	33	21	31	36	12	1	36	24	37
20 to 24 years	2 490	2 149	341	59	177	179	121	128	157	108	43	257	183	131
25 to 34 years	4 403	3 485	918	9	28	28	26	27	29	21	15	49	30	20
35 to 44 years	4 316	3 503	813	11	32	39	33	20	35	21	15	49	36	26
45 to 54 years	4 834	4 000	834	11	41	28	27	27	22	13	16	54	22	30
55 to 59 years	2 246	1 915	331	5	25	34	24	24	27	16	4	54	33	28
60 to 64 years	2 068	1 786	282	6	34	30	21	16	10	14	12	42	48	29
65 to 74 years	3 147	2 714	433	1	22	14	31	19	14	23	3	36	46	32
75 years and over	1 891	1 668	223	22	62	84	79	96	63	93	39	172	223	142
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	46 066	38 969	7 097	481	1 572	1 776	1 567	1 604	1 755	1 038	628	3 368	2 484	2 145
3 and 4 years	3 464	2 816	648	38	130	137	117	133	108	87	2	176	195	151
5 to 9 years	4 057	3 255	802	17	59	62	43	60	51	28	-	75	72	65
10 to 14 years	4 036	3 265	771	52	163	145	127	145	155	94	10	239	174	153
15 to 19 years	3 629	3 067	562	8	35	31	32	31	34	16	2	53	35	31
20 to 24 years	3 049	2 612	437	10	31	28	23	36	35	19	2	45	30	23
25 to 34 years	4 796	3 831	965	48	193	151	127	172	157	93	9	267	144	137
35 to 44 years	4 697	3 860	837	10	28	37	26	39	28	10	3	53	30	21
45 to 54 years	5 341	4 543	798	25	136	144	146	117	136	76	34	257	249	157
55 to 59 years	2 642	2 324	318	3	44	36	26	30	26	19	12	56	24	31
60 to 64 years	2 527	2 229	298	6	29	26	31	24	25	14	9	61	43	30
65 to 74 years	4 492	4 082	410	5	28	30	33	23	39	12	8	53	39	19
75 years and over	3 336	3 085	251	7	22	20	30	15	29	14	2	44	74	36
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	86 915	72 691	14 224	963	3 078	3 343	2 866	3 001	3 242	2 012	1 213	6 076	4 402	3 796
In households	84 753	70 561	14 192	855	3 071	3 328	2 796	2 994	3 218	2 012	34	6 029	4 314	3 721
Head of household	29 689	25 433	4 256	285	899	1 150	992	1 027	1 126	671	9	2 284	1 817	1 498
Head of family	22 483	18 729	3 754	241	823	921	725	841	906	587	7	1 669	1 027	964
Primary individual	7 206	6 704	502	44	76	229	267	186	220	84	2	615	790	534
Wife of head	19 718	16 225	3 493	232	785	821	605	761	825	525	7	1 447	777	781
Other relative of head	34 364	28 004	6 360	336	1 376	1 337	1 162	1 180	1 229	798	17	2 248	1 578	1 365
Not related to head	982	899	83	2	11	20	37	26	38	18	1	50	142	77
In group quarters	2 162	2 130	32	108	7	15	70	7	24	-	1 179	47	88	75
Persons per household	2.85	2.77	3.33	3.00	3.42	2.89	2.82	2.92	2.86	3.00	3.78	2.64	2.37	2.48
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	22 483	18 729	3 754	241	823	921	725	841	906	587	7	1 669	1 027	964
With own children under 18 years	17 100	8 982	2 118	130	475	442	360	407	443	300	5	728	468	417
Number of children	25 975	20 956	5 019	273	1 106	975	839	923	971	641	17	1 633	1 112	991
Husband-wife families	19 718	16 225	3 493	232	785	821	605	761	825	525	7	1 447	777	781
With own children under 18 years	9 853	7 850	2 003	128	458	389	287	372	407	256	5	647	325	332
Number of children	23 135	18 366	4 769	271	1 067	873	679	844	891	541	17	1 486	734	771
Percent of total under 18 years	82.9	81.4	89.0	88.0	92.9	80.2	73.8	86.1	87.4	81.2	11.6	85.5	59.0	73.5
Families with other male head	511	422	89	3	5	19	20	18	20	4	-	33	39	23
With own children under 18 years	142	122	20	1	1	5	9	5	9	2	-	7	12	11
Number of children	305	250	55	1	6	24	10	17	3	-	-	15	27	28
Families with female head	2 254	2 082	172	6	33	81	100	62	61	58	-	189	211	160
With own children under 18 years	1 105	1 070	95	1	16	48	64	30	27	42	-	74	131	74
Number of children	2 535	2 340	195	1	38	96	136	69	63	97	-	132	351	192
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	10.4	3.6	0.3	3.3	8.8	14.8	7.0	6.2	14.6	-	7.6	28.2	18.3
Persons under 18 years	27 917	22 560	5 357	308	1 149	1 089	920	980	1 019	666	146	1 737	1 244	1 049
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	29 823	24 859	4 964	362	1 070	1 132	950	1 042	1 091	698	539	2 029	1 414	1 227
Married	6 970	5 838	1 132	76	243	224	220	208	200	142	339	448	400	308
Separated	20 539	16 946	3 593	240	799	840	635	780	840	534	109	1 472	837	821
Widowed	269	246	23	1	3	5	12	5	2	-	16	5	27	15
Divorced	1 155	1 036	119	32	18	41	40	32	28	9	24	65	68	55
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	35 310	30 282	5 048	333	1 114	1 380	1 222	1 193	1 363	774	610	2 739	2 001	1 725
Married	6 672	5 780	892	61	206	245	243	205	256	102	256	541	468	337
Separated	21 006	17 367	3 639	239	807	863	647	789	856	549	181	1 513	891	834
Widowed	463	433	30	1	7	18	22	6	9	7	43	16	67	18
Divorced	5 710	5 310	400	45	80	205	240	150	192	81	83	532	433	415

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	St. Joseph—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
RACE														
All persons	2 275	776	5 626	6 197	3 028	1 328	3 663	3 094	798	3 343	455	2 539	2 452	3 125
White	2 026	765	5 283	6 076	3 023	1 327	3 652	3 057	684	3 016	451	2 525	2 443	3 115
Negro	244	11	332	115	—	—	6	5	101	300	3	1	2	1
Percent Negro	10.7	1.4	5.9	1.9	—	—	0.2	0.2	12.7	9.0	0.7	—	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	991	347	2 583	2 702	1 454	660	1 799	1 458	442	1 610	240	1 223	1 148	1 491
3 and 4 years	79	18	246	181	101	51	160	144	34	144	20	103	91	131
5 to 9 years	29	4	92	72	41	21	78	54	12	54	8	43	40	62
5 years	65	4	263	238	146	76	224	181	38	176	34	121	120	147
6 years	17	1	43	47	29	16	51	28	8	28	2	10	24	28
10 to 14 years	14	—	65	47	33	14	49	35	9	32	10	23	21	21
14 years	71	3	258	270	144	74	195	148	32	189	41	158	108	168
15 to 19 years	13	—	42	51	28	12	46	23	9	40	7	28	17	36
15 years	88	12	203	249	133	57	158	135	31	152	20	126	133	123
16 years	19	—	43	59	33	13	45	27	7	37	4	19	24	33
17 years	14	2	43	49	24	16	32	33	5	30	4	31	33	36
18 years	17	1	42	52	22	12	24	26	6	31	4	23	27	21
19 years	21	4	31	47	34	6	34	24	6	31	4	34	33	14
20 to 24 years	84	32	163	157	89	31	88	86	26	77	14	63	79	85
20 years	14	9	25	37	19	10	16	13	3	12	5	10	19	20
21 years	21	9	32	35	17	10	17	14	4	13	3	10	12	13
25 to 34 years	78	36	289	253	140	85	216	173	26	161	35	117	99	160
35 to 44 years	78	27	228	234	164	90	248	133	41	166	28	160	112	174
45 to 54 years	118	56	262	344	197	83	238	149	63	175	24	148	143	165
55 to 59 years	79	33	146	164	104	43	75	63	30	86	6	65	72	84
60 to 64 years	59	34	133	158	86	36	63	72	39	84	7	52	63	73
65 to 74 years	101	46	246	275	98	23	87	100	55	120	11	74	78	109
75 years and over	101	46	146	179	52	11	47	74	27	80	—	36	50	72
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 284	429	3 043	3 495	1 574	668	1 864	1 636	356	1 733	215	1 316	1 304	1 634
3 and 4 years	79	7	242	190	107	66	163	144	38	138	26	102	85	155
5 to 9 years	31	2	105	73	39	31	71	61	18	57	11	46	37	63
5 years	64	6	260	274	143	80	191	165	24	177	24	131	97	162
6 years	11	3	49	30	32	15	32	29	8	39	4	18	18	29
10 to 14 years	11	2	61	57	21	12	37	28	7	35	3	29	16	39
14 years	73	5	256	293	129	66	183	137	26	167	27	119	129	157
15 to 19 years	9	2	42	63	24	14	36	26	6	27	6	27	27	35
15 years	107	77	206	255	89	42	150	113	30	130	14	125	127	125
16 years	13	—	36	64	14	7	38	24	6	26	5	38	28	29
17 years	13	2	37	52	19	10	42	21	1	28	6	32	27	23
18 years	16	2	45	51	13	9	20	19	8	31	1	26	14	21
19 years	28	40	35	44	21	8	27	23	7	22	1	19	22	28
20 to 24 years	37	33	53	44	22	8	23	26	8	23	1	10	36	24
20 years	108	71	201	162	96	43	140	123	19	105	10	84	77	96
21 years	31	39	37	32	14	11	30	23	6	19	—	19	18	22
25 to 34 years	27	16	49	36	23	6	19	17	3	26	1	16	18	17
35 to 44 years	85	19	302	278	158	86	255	164	32	175	37	148	115	186
45 to 54 years	90	15	240	308	180	85	266	137	21	180	28	145	132	156
55 to 59 years	136	27	344	413	231	89	214	176	42	189	19	173	156	182
60 to 64 years	87	18	189	240	111	39	75	84	26	90	11	60	81	101
65 to 74 years	73	33	189	216	101	31	69	86	22	114	9	60	71	88
75 years and over	202	72	313	504	151	27	101	172	47	139	8	102	125	134
	180	79	301	362	78	14	57	135	29	129	2	67	109	92
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	2 275	776	5 626	6 197	3 028	1 328	3 663	3 094	798	3 343	455	2 539	2 452	3 125
In households	2 144	635	5 579	6 144	3 028	1 328	3 657	3 075	721	3 332	455	2 539	2 437	3 115
Head of household	1 029	453	2 111	2 290	1 072	418	1 122	1 032	276	1 092	123	794	842	1 021
Head of family	500	94	1 429	1 679	878	372	997	786	167	868	111	673	629	835
Primary individual	529	359	682	611	194	46	125	246	109	224	12	121	213	186
Wife of head	377	67	1 151	1 438	808	358	928	666	133	733	109	611	551	729
Other relative of head	689	66	2 352	2 353	1 115	544	1 579	1 331	298	1 458	223	1 022	1 022	1 343
Not related to head	49	49	82	63	33	8	28	46	14	49	—	12	22	22
In group quarters	131	141	47	53	—	—	6	19	77	11	—	—	15	10
Persons per household	2.08	1.40	2.64	2.68	2.82	3.18	3.26	2.98	2.61	3.05	3.70	3.20	2.89	3.05
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	500	94	1 429	1 679	878	372	997	786	167	868	111	673	629	835
With own children under 18 years	209	21	637	689	402	208	569	395	69	427	80	368	311	422
Number of children	475	39	1 629	1 675	863	470	1 255	976	202	1 098	197	840	748	1 008
Husband-wife families	377	67	1 151	1 438	808	358	928	666	133	733	109	611	551	729
With own children under 18 years	153	12	513	616	373	202	532	346	54	362	80	342	285	374
Number of children	355	24	1 327	1 515	800	458	1 185	855	153	941	197	795	698	889
Percent of total under 18 years	67.9	48.0	74.9	85.4	89.4	95.4	90.0	80.0	68.0	79.5	99.5	88.0	89.1	82.1
Families with other male head	17	7	51	42	11	5	19	14	6	26	1	11	8	20
With own children under 18 years	6	—	10	11	2	3	1	1	—	9	—	3	1	4
Number of children	13	—	23	25	6	6	18	1	3	12	—	3	1	7
Families with female head	104	20	227	199	59	9	50	106	28	109	1	51	70	86
With own children under 18 years	50	9	114	62	27	3	28	48	14	56	—	23	25	44
Number of children	107	15	279	135	57	6	52	120	46	145	—	42	49	112
Percent of total under 18 years	20.5	30.0	15.8	7.6	6.4	1.3	3.9	11.2	20.4	12.3	—	4.7	6.3	10.3
Persons under 18 years	523	50	1 771	1 773	895	480	1 317	1 069	225	1 183	198	903	783	1 083
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	789	322	1 858	2 064	1 091	471	1 266	1 008	347	1 141	152	869	846	1 081
Married	195	110	417	472	221	87	257	212	105	256	38	196	221	243
Separated	418	96	1 223	1 466	817	362	953	707	153	781	109	632	571	751
Widowed	23	23	37	4	1	2	5	17	8	15	—	4	8	8
Divorced	94	54	110	86	31	10	21	40	32	51	1	25	27	42
	82	62	108	40	22	12	35	49	57	53	4	16	27	45
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 077	413	2 327	2 801	1 219	470	1 363	1 216	274	1 278	144	991	1 020	1 195
Married	232	176	386	562	172	61	240	183	55	199	24	189	193	188
Separated	424	82	1 256	1 511	834	362	966	715	158	791	109	645	577	768
Widowed	27	11	56	23	6	1	11	20	14	21	—	7	8	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buchanan County													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
RACE														
All persons	164	1 037	4	1 452	2 432	271	—	280	53	27	1 151	2 032	2 806	2 515
White	164	1 037	—	1 451	2 421	269	—	279	53	27	1 148	2 030	2 801	2 514
Negro	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1
Percent Negro	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	84	510	—	727	1 213	130	—	152	30	15	596	1 021	1 379	1 267
3 and 4 years	4	55	—	79	151	12	—	14	2	5	58	84	85	100
5 to 9 years	7	21	—	28	66	7	—	6	—	1	26	32	39	50
10 to 14 years	11	61	—	80	222	10	—	22	4	2	60	93	150	129
15 to 19 years	7	15	—	23	39	1	—	6	1	—	12	20	34	25
20 to 24 years	1	13	—	12	55	2	—	1	—	1	11	17	22	17
25 to 34 years	17	48	—	79	186	16	—	20	3	1	48	111	166	146
35 to 44 years	4	13	—	18	30	4	—	5	—	—	11	18	27	36
45 to 54 years	6	44	—	45	82	15	—	11	7	—	45	108	159	100
55 to 59 years	2	11	—	10	15	—	—	1	—	—	11	25	35	31
60 to 64 years	—	14	—	15	20	3	—	2	2	—	8	20	40	23
65 to 74 years	2	7	—	11	17	3	—	3	2	—	11	29	32	22
75 years and over	1	5	—	6	23	3	—	4	1	—	8	24	32	15
Under 5 years	1	7	—	3	7	6	—	1	1	—	7	10	20	9
3 and 4 years	4	18	—	40	43	10	—	4	—	—	22	57	66	64
5 to 9 years	1	5	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	7	11
10 to 14 years	—	4	—	4	7	3	—	—	—	—	3	11	16	7
15 to 19 years	5	62	—	152	236	15	—	15	2	2	28	96	138	117
20 to 24 years	10	63	—	96	162	15	—	16	5	—	65	100	156	125
25 to 34 years	17	65	—	89	85	13	—	18	2	—	86	128	179	152
35 to 44 years	3	26	—	30	23	5	—	10	1	—	30	60	68	75
45 to 54 years	5	26	—	20	7	6	—	7	—	—	33	54	50	74
55 to 59 years	3	29	—	14	11	9	—	9	—	—	46	90	98	121
60 to 64 years	5	13	—	3	5	4	—	6	3	—	15	40	64	64
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	5	13	—	3	5	4	—	6	3	—	1	40	64	64
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	80	527	—	725	1 219	141	—	128	23	12	555	1 011	1 427	1 248
3 and 4 years	4	41	—	82	159	10	—	9	—	2	42	92	117	90
5 to 9 years	2	23	—	34	73	5	—	5	—	—	12	37	59	27
10 to 14 years	6	63	—	84	209	14	—	14	—	5	46	99	147	115
15 to 19 years	1	12	—	13	35	3	—	3	—	1	9	15	26	16
20 to 24 years	2	11	—	23	42	1	—	2	—	—	11	16	29	19
25 to 34 years	10	52	—	67	149	13	—	14	2	—	50	101	177	136
35 to 44 years	2	9	—	11	25	—	—	2	—	—	13	24	47	39
45 to 54 years	3	43	—	46	90	10	—	7	2	—	36	90	141	94
55 to 59 years	—	9	—	11	25	5	—	5	—	—	11	24	35	16
60 to 64 years	1	7	—	11	21	1	—	2	—	—	8	17	25	21
65 to 74 years	2	11	—	14	14	1	—	1	—	—	9	21	36	15
75 years and over	1	7	—	3	16	1	—	—	—	—	3	15	25	16
Under 5 years	—	12	—	3	7	2	—	1	—	—	5	13	20	26
3 and 4 years	—	4	—	7	14	1	—	—	—	—	5	13	20	26
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2	2	—	4	7	2	—	6	3	—	44	61	94	56
15 to 19 years	2	31	—	49	79	11	—	11	3	—	44	61	94	56
20 to 24 years	—	2	—	5	17	3	—	1	—	—	10	11	19	17
25 to 34 years	1	8	—	5	9	1	—	1	—	—	10	9	21	12
35 to 44 years	6	68	—	156	263	16	—	19	1	3	66	97	136	134
45 to 54 years	8	65	—	88	159	21	—	13	5	—	56	111	176	135
55 to 59 years	19	53	—	81	67	14	—	17	4	—	81	141	161	160
60 to 64 years	6	37	—	31	13	9	—	8	1	—	32	52	56	73
65 to 74 years	6	27	—	14	13	8	—	5	1	2	36	41	68	77
75 years and over	8	31	—	19	15	8	—	11	1	—	49	71	88	109
80 to 84 years	2	16	—	8	3	7	—	5	3	—	17	55	66	69
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	164	1 037	—	1 452	2 432	271	—	280	53	27	1 151	2 032	2 806	2 515
In households	164	1 030	—	1 446	2 424	271	—	280	53	27	1 151	2 032	2 806	2 504
Head of household	55	320	—	447	584	81	—	84	15	5	396	639	826	803
Head of family	44	263	—	410	568	70	—	79	14	5	324	551	724	701
Primary individual	11	57	—	37	16	11	—	5	1	—	72	88	102	102
Wife of head	41	249	—	393	538	58	—	76	13	5	292	514	662	651
Other relative of head	63	452	—	596	1 081	129	—	120	25	17	456	865	1 304	1 039
Not related to head	5	9	—	10	10	3	—	—	—	—	7	14	14	11
In group quarters	—	7	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.98	3.22	—	3.23	4.15	3.35	—	3.33	3.53	5.40	2.91	3.18	3.40	3.12
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	44	263	—	410	568	70	—	79	14	5	324	551	724	701
With own children under 18 years	22	152	—	258	462	34	—	36	8	3	141	285	393	323
Number of children	43	344	—	530	1 134	75	—	99	17	10	335	681	983	767
Husband-wife families	41	249	—	393	538	58	—	76	13	5	292	514	662	651
With own children under 18 years	20	145	—	246	436	29	—	35	8	3	125	277	371	307
Number of children	39	329	—	509	1 081	65	—	97	17	10	292	661	938	730
Percent of total under 18 years	73.6	86.8	—	93.7	91.0	73.9	—	92.4	94.4	66.7	80.7	92.3	89.8	86.5
Families with other male head	1	4	—	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	16	19	23	19
With own children under 18 years	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	4	2
Number of children	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	11	4
Families with female head	2	10	—	14	29	10	—	2	1	—	16	18	39	31
With own children under 18 years	2	4	—	11	26	5	—	1	—	—	9	5	18	14
Number of children	4	6	—	20	53	10	—	2	—	—	18	15	34	33
Percent of total under 18 years	7.5	1.6	—	3.7	4.5	11.4	—	1.9	—	—	5.0	2.1	3.3	3.9
Persons under 18 years	53	379	—	543	1 188	88	—	105	18	15	362	716	1 045	844
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	62	359	—	507	684	96	—	101	21	7	441	751	1 005	928
Single	19	80	—	89	129	31	—	21	7	1	98	183	262	211
Married	41	254	—	397	544	60	—	77	13	6	309	550	687	674
Separated	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	2	4	6	5
Widowed	1	12	—	3	6	2	—	3	1	—	17	20	32	22
Divorced	1	13	—	18	5	3	—	—	—	—	17	18	24	21
Female, 14 years old and over	62	380	—	503	717	104	—	93	21	5	430	743	1 033	946
Single	7	65	—	71	126	15	—	9	5	—	67	137	237	153
Married	42	263	—	403	553	65	—	76	13	5	307	534	697	680
Separated	1	3	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	3	5	8	5
Widowed	10	41	—	21	22	16	—	6	3	—				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
RACE										
All persons	1 127	4 380	2 870	3 464	3 760	1 069	3 343	735	2 592	3 152
White	1 117	4 375	2 796	3 440	3 748	953	3 016	730	2 578	3 142
Negro	3	1	63	17	3	102	300	3	1	1
Percent Negro	0.3	-	2.2	0.5	0.1	9.5	9.0	0.4	-	-
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages										
Under 5 years	566	2 077	1 302	1 701	1 873	572	1 610	392	1 253	1 506
3 and 4 years	36	183	112	172	202	46	144	34	105	136
5 to 9 years	14	81	44	74	87	19	54	14	43	63
5 years	49	217	143	176	298	48	176	56	125	149
6 years	9	43	42	45	55	9	28	8	11	28
7 years	6	46	21	24	69	11	32	11	23	22
10 to 14 years	70	227	121	187	260	48	189	61	161	169
14 years	13	41	26	39	42	13	40	12	28	36
15 to 19 years	40	189	137	132	139	46	152	31	133	123
15 years	13	50	33	31	28	6	37	5	20	33
16 years	11	42	27	28	36	10	40	8	35	36
17 years	7	41	24	27	29	8	30	7	35	21
18 years	7	35	22	20	29	9	31	8	20	19
19 years	2	21	31	26	17	13	14	3	63	87
20 to 24 years	26	102	80	133	74	36	77	18	63	20
20 years	4	22	13	24	19	3	12	3	10	13
21 years	1	16	14	19	17	7	13	50	119	162
25 to 34 years	68	226	122	252	321	41	161	44	165	174
35 to 44 years	73	222	127	204	252	56	166	44	150	165
45 to 54 years	74	220	134	218	168	76	175	42	150	84
55 to 59 years	27	106	72	85	66	35	86	16	66	73
60 to 64 years	22	113	65	63	43	45	84	14	52	111
65 to 74 years	42	169	125	53	34	64	120	20	75	73
75 years and over	39	103	64	26	16	31	80	6	39	73
Female, all ages										
Under 5 years	561	2 303	1 568	1 763	1 887	497	1 733	343	1 339	1 646
3 and 4 years	42	178	117	169	225	48	138	35	102	157
5 to 9 years	19	85	43	62	104	23	57	16	46	65
5 years	58	208	127	178	289	38	177	38	131	167
6 years	9	43	29	42	50	11	39	7	18	30
7 years	12	39	23	29	54	8	35	5	29	39
10 to 14 years	58	203	127	160	215	39	167	41	121	157
14 years	12	46	26	21	39	6	27	8	27	35
15 to 19 years	28	187	146	122	132	40	130	21	127	125
15 years	3	45	26	30	32	11	26	10	38	29
16 years	7	33	31	25	31	2	28	6	34	23
17 years	7	41	33	26	23	9	31	2	26	21
18 years	7	32	30	17	24	8	22	1	19	28
19 years	4	26	24	24	22	10	23	2	10	24
20 to 24 years	30	141	112	148	122	30	105	16	87	96
20 years	2	22	17	20	28	9	19	1	20	22
21 years	7	27	30	32	15	4	26	1	17	17
25 to 34 years	73	256	143	281	349	48	175	56	149	189
35 to 44 years	66	244	144	204	244	42	180	41	150	156
45 to 54 years	70	252	167	227	156	56	189	36	177	182
55 to 59 years	34	146	80	103	52	35	90	19	61	101
60 to 64 years	23	114	101	53	44	30	114	14	61	90
65 to 74 years	36	239	165	70	42	55	139	19	103	134
75 years and over	43	135	139	48	17	36	129	7	70	92
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	1 127	4 380	2 870	3 464	3 760	1 069	3 343	735	2 592	3 152
In households	1 019	4 358	2 800	3 458	3 752	992	3 332	735	2 592	3 142
Head of household	340	1 470	993	1 118	1 002	357	1 092	207	809	1 026
Primary individual	285	1 184	726	997	940	237	868	190	687	840
Wife of head	55	286	267	121	62	120	224	17	122	186
Other relative of head	273	1 070	606	918	896	191	733	185	624	734
Not related to head	399	1 789	1 164	1 394	1 836	427	1 458	343	1 147	1 360
In group quarters	7	29	37	28	17	49	11	-	-	22
Persons per household	108	22	70	6	8	77	11	-	-	10
Persons per household	3.00	2.96	2.82	3.09	3.74	2.78	3.05	3.55	3.20	3.06
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families	285	1 184	726	997	940	237	868	190	687	840
With own children under 18 years	152	594	361	558	670	103	427	116	376	425
Number of children	316	1 319	840	1 171	1 604	277	1 098	296	857	1 018
Husband-wife families	273	1 070	606	918	896	191	733	185	624	734
With own children under 18 years	148	534	288	502	638	83	361	115	350	377
Number of children	310	1 202	680	1 050	1 539	218	941	294	812	899
Percent of total under 18 years	85.9	81.9	73.8	86.8	92.3	69.6	79.5	97.0	88.2	81.9
Families with other male head	4	23	20	7	6	8	26	2	11	20
With own children under 18 years	1	8	9	3	3	1	9	-	3	4
Number of children	1	15	24	4	6	3	12	-	3	7
Families with female head	8	91	100	72	38	38	109	3	52	86
With own children under 18 years	3	52	64	53	29	19	56	1	23	44
Number of children	5	102	136	117	59	56	145	2	42	112
Percent of total under 18 years	1.4	6.9	14.8	9.7	3.5	17.9	12.3	0.7	4.6	10.2
Persons under 18 years	361	1 468	921	1 209	1 668	313	1 183	303	921	1 098
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over										
Single	424	1 491	952	1 205	1 155	443	1 141	253	890	1 088
Married	95	304	221	231	216	136	256	59	203	244
Separated	281	1 094	636	931	906	213	781	186	645	757
Widowed	1	5	12	2	3	9	15	1	4	9
Divorced	33	53	40	12	16	34	51	4	26	42
	15	40	55	31	17	60	53	4	16	45
Female, 14 years old and over										
Single	415	1 760	1 223	1 277	1 197	378	1 278	237	1 012	1 200
Married	68	310	243	173	187	70	199	33	194	188
Separated	281	1 126	648	952	915	223	791	185	658	773
Widowed	2	21	22	9	2	16	21	-	7	14
Divorced	55	246	240	102	60	64	206	16	130	175
	11	78	92	50	35	21	82	3	30	64

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	86 915	72 932	13 983	905	3 315	3 343	2 866	3 001	3 242	2 027	1 198	6 074	4 402	3 794
Native of native parentage	80 521	67 198	13 323	847	3 169	3 094	2 654	2 696	3 018	1 868	1 172	5 568	4 294	3 484
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 195	4 650	545	50	118	193	200	259	198	145	19	414	89	245
Foreign born	1 199	1 084	115	8	28	56	12	46	26	14	7	94	19	67
Foreign stock	6 394	5 734	660	58	146	249	212	305	224	159	26	508	108	312
United Kingdom	465	435	30	13	20	12	20	84	12	4	—	33	17	28
Ireland (Eire)	295	269	26	5	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	15	3	17
Sweden	241	215	26	—	7	13	—	13	17	13	—	20	—	23
Germany	1 927	1 730	197	19	59	162	94	60	69	39	7	151	35	143
Poland	595	557	38	—	11	—	—	11	35	10	—	25	—	9
Czechoslovakia	28	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Austria	121	92	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—	—
Hungary	41	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	372	352	20	—	—	—	4	28	21	17	—	28	7	41
Italy	223	204	19	—	21	—	6	23	12	15	—	7	3	—
Canada	235	227	8	—	14	8	5	21	15	—	—	38	11	15
Mexico	564	505	59	—	6	—	21	27	—	15	—	—	5	5
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	51	37	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
All other and not reported	1 236	1 056	180	21	8	54	54	38	43	33	7	141	27	31
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 065	978	87	—	19	23	54	33	—	60	—	—	16	4
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	608	553	55	—	7	6	16	33	—	12	—	—	11	4
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	22 042	18 040	4 002	213	1 112	757	664	805	965	581	70	1 556	982	765
Nursery school	163	139	24	—	—	—	—	6	36	13	—	13	19	10
Public	92	86	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	19	10
Kindergarten	1 465	1 158	307	16	77	35	20	45	81	5	—	123	47	40
Public	1 457	1 150	307	16	77	35	20	45	73	5	—	123	47	40
Elementary	13 359	10 880	2 479	180	649	480	437	452	512	336	40	804	503	491
Public	12 230	9 820	2 410	165	592	480	437	477	477	262	28	677	482	415
High school	5 231	4 236	995	—	305	173	177	208	248	134	30	376	258	167
Public	4 727	3 768	959	—	280	173	172	173	217	113	16	359	236	158
College	1 824	1 627	197	17	81	69	30	94	88	93	—	240	155	57
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.1	87.6	90.0	—	99.9	59.7	76.7	85.7	99.9	99.9	28.6	99.9	91.2	69.4
18 and 19 years	50.5	51.0	47.7	—	51.4	38.8	65.6	80.7	86.8	59.1	—	59.0	59.2	45.7
20 and 21 years	18.2	18.5	15.2	—	58.5	24.1	5.9	9.9	50.0	38.5	—	18.3	21.4	7.8
22 to 24 years	11.0	11.7	7.0	15.7	10.3	6.5	—	13.9	29.1	18.5	—	25.4	18.7	11.9
25 to 34 years	4.4	4.8	2.6	—	2.5	9.0	—	9.7	1.4	6.5	—	18.0	2.5	5.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.1	16.6	13.2	—	5.5	13.3	23.4	12.1	1.5	4.0	63.1	8.6	15.8	21.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	50 717	43 147	7 570	577	1 786	1 967	1 651	1 738	1 992	1 096	971	3 794	2 455	2 288
No school years completed	382	325	57	—	—	—	16	11	—	—	15	26	8	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 273	1 132	141	5	15	18	48	14	15	22	56	44	65	20
5 to 7 years	3 659	3 234	425	33	60	141	189	94	25	15	133	130	253	201
8 years	10 695	9 124	1 571	78	271	588	444	207	161	99	281	521	484	616
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 175	7 753	1 422	91	282	422	394	305	175	144	149	499	508	493
4 years	17 132	14 265	2 867	162	623	575	432	596	674	581	250	1 634	842	544
College: 1 to 3 years	5 151	4 356	795	119	336	155	105	225	414	152	48	519	158	260
4 years or more	3 250	2 958	292	89	199	68	23	286	528	83	39	421	137	139
Median school years completed	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.0	12.4	12.9	12.5	9.0	12.4	11.5	10.8
Percent high school graduates	50.3	50.0	52.2	64.1	64.8	40.6	33.9	63.7	81.1	74.5	34.7	67.8	46.3	41.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	4 352	3 522	830	42	218	170	135	158	165	121	51	289	148	157
Children ever born	14 314	11 685	2 629	90	603	587	516	429	429	305	202	959	463	593
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 289	3 318	3 167	2 143	2 766	3 453	3 822	2 715	2 600	2 521	3 961	3 318	3 128	3 777
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	80 081	67 399	12 682	830	3 065	3 078	2 636	2 755	3 037	1 847	1 198	5 701	4 019	3 478
Same house as in 1970	44 612	37 729	6 883	419	1 618	1 695	1 480	1 723	1 835	703	559	2 965	1 821	1 939
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	18 601	16 537	2 064	257	566	1 047	685	493	515	660	28	1 729	953	771
In other part of this SMSA	2 241	913	1 328	6	37	10	12	8	11	5	7	26	93	59
Outside this SMSA	10 087	8 197	1 890	141	742	209	390	456	587	405	74	485	527	397
North and West	9 040	7 333	1 707	134	664	161	373	409	518	361	74	454	448	373
South	1 047	864	183	7	78	48	17	47	69	44	—	31	79	24
Abroad	318	203	115	—	38	19	—	—	27	8	6	15	—	13
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	32 277	27 074	5 203	377	1 261	1 223	1 001	1 214	1 290	875	31	2 457	1 715	1 385
Private auto: Driver	23 824	19 688	4 136	253	1 054	918	585	1 005	1 063	745	16	1 909	1 105	901
Passenger	3 855	3 424	431	76	142	151	107	159	123	66	—	219	306	159
Bus or streetcar	1 480	1 448	32	6	—	72	124	33	17	5	—	220	157	126
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	1 461	1 418	43	22	22	44	118	—	37	19	15	37	67	126
Worked at home	941	514	427	—	43	21	8	—	45	34	—	33	35	47
Other	716	582	134	20	—	17	59	17	5	6	—	39	45	26
Inside SMSA	28 297	24 216	4 081	343	1 111	1 097	943	979	1 213	777	23	2 291	1 539	1 242
St. Joseph city	25 206	22 329	2 877	336	963	1 050	899	914	1 121	735	23	2 158	1 472	1 202
Remainder of Buchanan County	3 091	1 887	1 204	7	148	47	44	65	92	42	—	133	67	40
Outside SMSA	2 022	1 303	719	34	73	66	28	86	59	57	—	105	72	50
Place of work not reported	1 958	1 555	403	—	77	60	30	149	18	41	8	61	104	93

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Sr. Joseph—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 255	796	5 607	6 197	3 028	1 463	3 560	3 094	817	3 343	423	2 609	2 633	2 916
Native of native parentage	2 099	716	5 123	5 546	2 837	1 418	3 345	2 844	779	3 104	397	2 411	2 045	2 670
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	134	80	414	590	165	39	179	233	20	173	20	133	395	145
Foreign born	22	—	70	61	26	6	36	17	18	66	6	65	213	101
Foreign stock	156	80	484	651	191	45	215	250	38	239	26	198	608	244
United Kingdom	16	7	—	60	14	—	31	30	—	5	—	29	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	21	26	31	63	—	6	—	58	—	—	—	8	—	—
Sweden	7	—	6	19	20	—	12	24	—	6	—	9	6	—
Germany	69	18	157	227	61	7	86	35	—	44	—	40	111	37
Poland	—	—	68	77	19	—	6	7	—	7	26	7	107	132
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	13	9	—	—	8	—	—	12	—	—	25	—
Hungary	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	—	14	11	15	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	149
Italy	12	8	35	52	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4
Canada	—	—	12	13	28	6	28	—	—	6	—	—	—	7
Mexico	—	—	113	—	—	—	7	51	27	120	—	—	102	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	31	7	38	83	44	26	37	45	—	26	—	100	102	60
Persons of Spanish language ¹	14	15	274	40	—	—	13	83	66	114	—	—	137	13
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	8	127	8	—	—	7	25	27	114	—	—	128	13
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	403	88	1 136	1 581	757	445	946	813	208	802	766	849	751	625
Nursery school	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	60	—	97	83	84	55	44	51	30	67	—	34	36	28
Public	60	—	97	83	84	55	44	51	30	67	—	34	36	28
Elementary	234	24	780	901	443	292	625	528	167	504	113	557	426	402
Public	234	24	688	780	406	276	517	487	141	495	100	497	331	402
High school	75	18	167	434	140	76	222	174	11	207	46	204	213	173
Public	75	9	135	367	107	62	200	168	5	198	46	188	147	164
College	34	46	77	163	90	22	55	43	—	14	7	54	76	22
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	70.7	—	67.9	90.8	97.5	99.9	99.9	64.6	99.9	63.1	96.3	99.9	91.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	42.9	40.9	35.0	65.4	50.9	...	65.3	44.5	—	31.6	—	59.4	37.6	36.4
20 and 21 years	—	16.9	8.0	43.0	26.4	30.2	4.6	8.9	—	—	—	31.3	28.8	—
22 to 24 years	5.2	—	9.1	22.8	12.0	—	—	4.7	—	—	—	3.5	30.8	7.1
25 to 34 years	—	12.5	1.9	4.1	9.3	4.3	4.7	7.2	—	—	—	5.5	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	30.3	7.5	33.3	10.0	4.0	4.1	4.7	31.8	36.4	43.7	—	11.2	12.0	25.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 479	510	3 359	3 935	1 851	775	1 988	1 713	489	1 882	211	1 432	1 421	1 787
No school years completed	31	—	26	10	5	6	—	16	27	39	—	30	20	24
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	31	11	145	62	17	5	19	75	77	110	—	47	62	149
5 to 7 years	131	57	504	233	48	10	97	189	108	133	5	83	142	220
8 years	435	145	866	768	341	107	332	479	136	512	42	281	430	500
High school: 1 to 3 years	283	60	693	628	263	153	372	404	77	425	32	351	232	318
4 years	373	152	917	1 413	873	349	848	405	36	509	83	484	434	476
College: 1 to 3 years	158	63	144	444	238	115	209	102	15	107	36	96	63	75
4 years or more	37	22	64	377	66	30	111	43	13	47	13	60	38	25
Median school years completed	10.2	11.1	9.6	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.2	9.7	8.2	10.0	12.3	11.4	9.7	9.0
Percent high school graduates	38.4	46.5	33.5	56.8	63.6	63.7	58.8	32.1	13.1	35.2	62.6	44.7	37.6	32.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	78	—	208	282	160	68	291	136	19	185	22	154	140	135
Children ever born	275	—	705	994	443	174	836	609	100	753	86	464	624	445
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 526	—	3 389	3 525	2 769	2 559	2 873	4 478	...	4 070	...	3 013	4 457	3 568
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 132	756	5 074	5 831	2 820	1 282	3 278	2 806	785	3 049	401	2 444	2 412	2 645
Same house as in 1970	1 056	216	2 833	3 763	1 814	650	1 543	1 772	378	1 576	231	1 516	1 661	1 963
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	754	278	1 262	1 323	602	183	918	812	203	822	110	517	519	530
In other part of this SMSA	50	29	34	29	14	—	118	61	15	203	20	37	—	29
Outside this SMSA:														
North and West	206	199	666	598	363	248	501	129	162	295	27	275	47	68
South	200	185	572	481	337	248	440	124	97	295	27	243	47	68
Abroad	6	14	94	117	26	—	61	5	65	—	—	32	—	—
Other	14	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	22	—	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	799	380	2 109	2 183	1 236	497	1 497	1 026	223	1 079	185	1 134	941	956
Private auto: Driver	412	65	1 355	1 647	1 014	438	1 306	796	108	705	108	801	666	713
Passenger	115	84	374	269	127	25	89	123	23	223	43	191	123	107
Bus or streetcar	60	18	77	150	27	—	39	66	15	104	7	53	16	56
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	172	199	170	56	6	7	30	18	62	21	6	23	104	37
Worked at home	14	—	86	10	15	13	19	14	15	12	—	7	15	28
Other	26	14	47	51	47	14	14	9	—	14	21	59	17	15
Inside SMSA:														
St. Joseph city	738	348	1 766	2 029	1 084	458	1 256	938	209	993	158	1 001	865	815
Remainder of Buchanan County	728	341	1 695	1 908	1 029	400	1 107	807	186	929	129	804	710	681
Outside SMSA:														
Place of work not reported	12	7	128	76	101	26	73	75	—	46	—	34	36	59
Other	49	25	215	78	51	13	168	13	14	40	27	99	40	82

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buchanan County													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	191	1 055	—	1 474	2 434	202	—	308	66	53	1 088	1 887	2 927	2 298
Native of native parentage	170	1 002	—	1 440	2 278	187	—	294	66	53	1 018	1 773	2 891	2 151
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	21	53	—	34	119	15	—	14	—	—	60	77	29	123
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	10	37	7	24
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	6	—	7
Ireland (Eire)	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Sweden	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7
Germany	8	22	—	20	51	—	—	7	—	—	19	27	8	35
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	7	6
Czechoslovakia	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—
Hungary	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Italy	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Mexico	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
All other and not reported	—	8	—	8	38	8	—	7	—	—	3	61	—	47
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	44	309	—	380	824	41	—	102	31	13	286	405	977	590
Nursery school	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Kindergarten	—	18	—	35	120	6	—	5	—	—	15	21	81	6
Public	—	18	—	35	120	6	—	5	—	—	15	21	81	6
Elementary	39	156	—	224	525	26	—	72	19	13	198	267	552	388
Public	39	156	—	208	505	26	—	72	19	13	187	245	552	388
High school	5	120	—	69	154	4	—	25	6	—	54	90	308	160
Public	5	120	—	45	148	4	—	25	6	—	54	90	302	160
College	—	15	—	40	25	5	—	—	6	—	13	27	36	30
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	...	99.9	—	87.2	92.7	—	—	...	...	—	56.1	99.9	80.8	99.9
18 and 19 years	—	50.0	—	77.1	48.1	...	—	...	...	—	...	23.2	66.2	34.7
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	—	27.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	14.9	13.3
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.2	14.7	7.8
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	7.1	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	4.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	8.4	...	—	...	...	—	23.7	4.5	19.4	19.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	124	586	—	770	1 074	144	—	159	26	16	701	1 062	1 406	1 302
No school years completed	—	5	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	10	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	10	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	25	11	25	51
5 to 7 years	6	38	—	6	16	22	—	22	—	—	57	36	103	119
8 years	17	80	—	98	94	44	—	27	6	—	120	315	375	395
High school: 1 to 3 years	15	130	—	141	179	31	—	16	—	11	156	173	311	259
4 years	50	278	—	269	554	25	—	53	20	5	263	387	621	342
College: 1 to 3 years	8	45	—	162	144	11	—	32	—	—	62	109	104	98
4 years or more	23	—	—	89	56	11	—	—	—	—	6	31	57	19
Median school years completed	12.4	12.1	—	12.5	12.4	9.6	—	12.1	12.4	...	11.6	11.9	11.8	9.8
Percent high school graduates	65.3	55.1	—	67.5	72.1	32.6	—	53.5	76.9	...	47.2	49.6	48.7	35.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	11	76	—	52	160	14	—	6	5	—	91	78	204	133
Children ever born	16	206	—	190	466	13	—	18	25	—	269	222	731	473
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	2 711	—	3 654	2 913	...	—	...	...	—	2 956	2 846	3 583	3 556
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	167	944	—	1 304	2 075	195	—	282	66	33	1 027	1 696	2 769	2 124
Same house as in 1970	98	729	—	274	759	126	—	227	38	—	599	1 154	1 534	1 345
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	42	182	—	506	548	6	—	29	28	—	197	40	337	149
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	—	36	40	53	—	12	—	—	53	196	481	457
Outside this SMSA	18	33	—	473	531	5	—	7	—	33	110	239	317	124
North and West	18	33	—	421	472	—	—	7	—	33	96	239	284	104
South	—	—	—	52	59	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	33	20
Abroad	—	—	—	7	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	47	446	—	658	902	44	—	121	26	6	439	682	1 040	792
Private auto: Driver	47	386	—	535	821	27	—	109	26	6	353	423	753	650
Passenger	—	54	—	84	81	—	—	5	—	—	4	56	92	55
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	15
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	26
Worked at home	—	6	—	5	—	6	—	7	—	—	59	183	131	30
Other	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	14	56	16
Inside SMSA	15	399	—	543	779	36	—	111	20	6	397	510	802	463
St. Joseph city	9	388	—	400	698	24	—	78	20	6	300	275	474	205
Remainder of Buchanan County	6	11	—	143	81	12	—	33	—	—	97	235	328	258
Outside SMSA	18	8	—	107	36	—	—	—	—	—	13	101	184	252
Place of work not reported	14	39	—	8	87	8	—	10	6	—	29	71	54	77

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN										
All persons	1 096	4 398	2 866	3 501	3 897	1 019	3 343	731	2 475	2 969
Native of native parentage	1 017	4 096	2 654	3 308	3 696	966	3 104	691	2 477	2 723
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	71	246	200	179	158	35	173	34	133	145
Foreign born	8	56	12	14	43	18	66	6	65	101
Foreign stock	79	302	212	193	201	53	239	40	198	246
United Kingdom	13	12	20	4	—	—	5	—	29	—
Ireland (Eire)	5	9	8	8	6	—	—	—	8	—
Sweden	—	13	—	19	—	—	6	—	9	—
Germany	27	184	94	59	58	—	44	7	40	37
Poland	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	26	7	132
Czechoslovakia	6	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
Hungary	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	4	17	—	—	7	—	5	—
Italy	—	6	6	15	—	13	—	—	—	4
Canada	—	8	5	—	6	—	6	—	—	7
Mexico	—	—	21	15	59	27	120	—	—	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	21	62	54	41	64	8	26	7	100	60
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	23	54	60	52	66	114	—	—	13
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	16	12	28	27	114	—	—	13
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	257	1 066	664	961	1 269	249	802	268	880	638
Nursery school	—	—	—	25	—	—	10	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	13	—	—	10	—	—	—
Kindergarten	16	53	20	40	175	36	67	5	34	28
Public	16	53	20	40	175	36	67	5	34	28
Elementary	219	636	437	560	817	193	504	185	576	415
Public	204	636	437	470	781	167	495	172	516	415
High school	5	293	177	203	230	15	207	71	210	173
Public	5	293	177	158	210	9	198	71	194	164
College	17	84	30	133	47	5	14	7	60	22
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
16 and 17 years	...	82.4	76.7	92.9	99.9	99.9	63.1	99.9	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	...	41.4	65.6	65.3	54.3	8.6	31.6	...	62.4	36.4
20 and 21 years	...	21.6	5.9	35.7	29.1	—	—	...	31.3	—
22 to 24 years	15.7	5.3	—	16.4	—	—	—	...	3.3	7.1
25 to 34 years	—	6.7	—	6.8	2.0	—	—	—	5.4	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	9.1	23.4	2.6	6.8	34.8	43.7	—	12.4	25.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	701	2 553	1 651	1 866	1 849	633	1 882	370	1 458	1 803
No school years completed	—	5	16	5	12	27	39	—	30	24
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10	28	48	22	10	77	110	9	47	149
5 to 7 years	39	179	189	21	26	130	133	27	83	220
8 years	95	668	444	197	201	180	512	69	287	500
High school: 1 to 3 years	106	552	394	285	332	108	425	48	351	329
4 years	212	853	432	850	903	61	509	136	504	481
College: 1 to 3 years	112	200	105	314	279	26	107	68	96	75
4 years or more	12	68	23	172	86	24	47	13	60	25
Median school years completed	12.5	11.2	10.0	12.5	12.4	8.5	10.0	12.2	11.4	9.1
Percent high school graduates	64.3	43.9	33.9	71.6	68.6	17.5	35.2	58.6	45.3	32.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	53	246	135	173	228	33	185	28	159	125
Children ever born	106	793	516	495	640	113	753	104	489	446
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 000	3 224	3 822	2 861	2 807	3 424	4 070	3 714	3 075	3 568
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	997	4 022	2 636	3 151	3 357	980	3 049	683	2 510	2 698
Some house as in 1970	517	2 424	1 480	977	1 409	504	1 576	458	1 554	1 963
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	299	1 229	685	1 166	731	209	822	139	545	530
In other part of this SMSA	6	10	12	41	40	68	203	32	37	29
Outside this SMSA	159	242	390	878	779	167	295	34	275	101
North and West	152	194	373	782	720	97	295	34	243	101
South	7	48	17	96	59	70	—	—	32	—
Abroad	—	19	—	15	102	—	—	7	22	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK										
All workers	424	1 669	1 001	1 533	1 399	267	1 079	306	1 160	962
Private auto: Driver	300	1 304	585	1 280	1 259	135	705	217	827	719
Passenger	76	205	107	150	106	23	223	48	191	107
Bus or streetcar	6	72	124	5	—	26	104	7	53	56
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	44	118	28	7	62	21	6	23	37
Worked at home	—	27	8	39	13	21	12	7	7	28
Other	20	17	59	31	14	—	14	21	59	15
Inside SMSA	358	1 496	943	1 320	1 237	245	993	269	1 021	821
St. Joseph city	345	1 438	899	1 135	1 098	212	929	207	824	687
Remainder of Buchanan County	13	58	44	185	139	33	64	62	197	134
Outside SMSA	52	74	28	164	62	—	46	—	34	59
Place of work not reported	14	99	30	49	100	22	40	37	105	82

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>	28 156	23 525	4 631	307	1 049	1 096	914	1 001	1 015	644	497	1 892	1 339	1 164
Labor force	20 905	17 210	3 695	236	897	794	604	784	855	550	6	1 413	951	823
<i>Percent of total</i>	74.2	73.2	79.8	76.9	85.5	72.4	66.1	78.3	84.2	85.4	1.2	74.7	71.0	70.7
Civilian labor force	20 869	17 190	3 679	236	892	794	604	780	855	550	6	1 407	951	823
Employed	20 178	16 599	3 579	226	861	772	572	765	846	533	6	1 382	931	814
Unemployed	691	591	100	10	31	22	32	15	9	17	-	25	20	9
<i>Percent of civilian labor force</i>	3.3	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.5	2.8	5.3	1.9	1.1	3.1	-	1.8	2.1	1.1
Not in labor force	7 251	6 315	936	71	152	302	310	217	160	94	491	479	388	341
Inmate of institution	642	642	-	45	-	-	19	-	-	-	491	8	3	3
Enrolled in school	1 341	1 129	212	-	58	56	44	46	37	38	-	103	82	34
Other under 65 years	1 569	1 289	280	6	21	49	90	43	23	13	-	105	105	84
Other 65 years and over	3 699	3 255	444	20	73	197	157	128	100	43	-	263	198	220
<i>Male, 16 to 21 years old</i>	3 657	3 053	604	5	137	137	137	128	115	82	43	254	208	136
Not enrolled in school	1 379	1 175	204	5	32	71	59	43	19	19	43	84	110	66
Not high school graduates	602	523	79	-	16	21	16	19	-	-	28	37	44	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	275	239	36	-	10	-	12	10	-	-	28	22	14	11
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>	33 863	29 239	4 624	350	1 164	1 320	1 166	1 104	1 294	745	602	2 440	1 972	1 674
Labor force	13 136	11 500	1 636	169	488	497	476	455	525	357	17	1 096	843	613
<i>Percent of total</i>	38.8	39.3	35.4	48.3	41.9	37.7	40.8	41.2	40.6	47.9	2.8	41.5	42.7	36.6
Civilian labor force	13 136	11 500	1 636	169	488	497	476	455	525	357	17	1 096	843	613
Employed	12 488	10 923	1 565	169	455	462	436	444	483	348	17	1 070	781	576
Unemployed	648	577	71	-	33	35	40	11	42	9	-	26	62	37
<i>Percent of civilian labor force</i>	4.9	5.0	4.3	-	6.8	7.0	8.4	2.4	8.0	2.5	-	2.4	7.4	6.0
Not in labor force	20 727	17 739	2 988	181	676	823	690	649	769	388	585	1 544	1 129	1 061
Married women, husband present	19 621	16 228	3 393	247	851	836	627	758	802	516	6	1 427	733	765
In labor force	7 685	6 457	1 228	120	346	317	259	304	324	246	6	607	327	223
With own children under 6 years	4 901	4 019	882	71	232	224	170	188	179	108	-	323	168	197
In labor force	1 560	1 259	301	36	39	51	63	54	50	27	-	134	48	44
OCCUPATION														
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	32 666	27 522	5 144	395	1 316	1 234	1 008	1 209	1 329	881	23	2 452	1 712	1 390
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 319	2 924	395	65	230	124	62	152	357	93	11	381	168	122
Health workers	687	617	70	6	32	31	12	30	95	28	11	63	68	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	766	648	118	27	57	28	4	38	102	-	-	105	28	55
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 241	2 744	497	91	153	120	58	197	264	152	-	286	96	160
Saloried	2 642	2 275	367	74	142	96	47	185	225	111	-	251	78	132
Self-employed in retail trade	372	288	84	11	11	14	11	6	15	36	-	20	8	5
Sales workers	2 463	2 171	292	65	78	47	100	93	139	88	-	228	102	89
Retail trade	1 495	1 367	128	27	42	37	70	53	58	56	-	127	81	68
Clerical and kindred workers	5 458	4 729	729	76	173	206	173	248	234	182	6	596	238	271
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 393	3 608	785	24	203	207	112	119	95	112	-	326	210	181
Construction craftsmen	948	768	180	5	43	80	37	14	4	4	-	81	62	43
Mechanics and repairmen	1 094	878	216	5	86	63	37	31	9	29	-	63	63	29
Operatives, except transport	5 166	4 366	800	32	200	223	197	135	110	94	-	174	297	211
Transport equipment operatives	1 627	1 305	322	-	54	53	71	88	14	32	-	85	66	69
Laborers, except farm	1 926	1 671	255	12	76	77	78	64	19	44	-	111	146	37
Farm workers	744	633	111	4	31	-	-	10	11	-	-	-	-	16
Service workers ¹	3 908	3 447	461	26	118	150	135	96	70	73	6	198	334	224
Cleaning and food service workers	2 043	1 746	297	9	66	50	85	42	44	22	6	105	157	95
Protective service workers	296	281	15	-	11	25	12	12	-	14	-	18	26	23
Personal and health service workers	1 310	1 180	130	11	41	68	34	36	26	33	-	70	126	81
Private household workers	421	394	27	-	-	27	22	17	17	-	-	67	55	10
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>	12 488	10 923	1 565	169	455	462	436	444	483	348	17	1 070	781	576
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 548	1 342	206	28	112	42	31	52	167	33	5	182	103	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	581	492	89	17	52	12	4	24	77	-	-	81	18	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	492	426	66	5	12	30	23	33	9	21	-	62	23	32
Sales workers	1 125	1 043	82	21	34	14	65	47	23	36	-	112	48	51
Clerical and kindred workers	3 972	3 493	479	59	146	150	134	175	177	150	6	453	180	181
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 162	1 001	161	6	44	40	44	4	54	57	-	182	67	35
Operatives, including transport	1 981	1 669	312	22	65	91	90	57	39	55	-	63	82	70
Other blue-collar workers	403	364	39	17	11	12	-	10	10	-	-	19	57	29
Farm workers	55	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 497	2 183	314	17	75	96	71	53	41	53	6	112	233	146
Private household workers	415	388	27	-	-	27	22	17	17	-	-	67	55	10
INDUSTRY														
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	32 666	27 522	5 144	395	1 316	1 234	1 008	1 209	1 329	881	23	2 452	1 712	1 390
Construction	1 921	1 651	270	45	67	167	59	82	30	31	-	93	131	70
Manufacturing	9 049	7 632	1 417	54	388	367	234	289	315	164	-	578	456	344
Durable goods	1 889	1 522	367	6	69	95	55	64	47	52	-	112	51	83
Transportation	1 436	1 115	321	5	45	29	43	79	33	45	-	66	56	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 007	855	152	20	78	53	27	39	39	44	6	96	39	47
Wholesale trade	1 852	1 597	255	32	57	18	48	80	55	108	-	127	77	70
Retail trade	5 959	5 135	824	91	185	188	220	204	225	203	6	446	281	302
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 425	1 211	214	35	56	21	40	48	128	54	-	188	100	26
Business and repair services	689	590	99	10	72	25	4	35	22	10	-	34	58	26
Personal services	1 603	1 479	124	8	37	94	104	67	63	20	-	168	139	62
Health services	2 450	2 186	264	29	89	104	106	91	115	84	6	157	192	143
Educational services	1 593	1 364	229	37	81	55	15	71	184	18	-	193	68	84
Other professional and related services	1 138	1 026	112	20	78	62	29	55	62	29	5	121	37	40
Public administration	1 342	1 143	199	-	36	46	68	55	29	52	-	162	58	78
Other industries	1 202	538	664	9	47	5	11	14	29	19	-	23	20	46
CLASS OF WORKER														
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	32 666	27 522	5 144	395	1 316	1 234	1 008	1 209	1 329	881	23	2 452	1 712	1 390
Private wage and salary workers	26 352	22 481	3 871	308	964	995	855	931	956	672	11	1 919	1 419	1 164
Government workers	3 833	3 303	530	54	186	144	109	181	212	132	12	385	222	162
Local government workers	1 684	1 535	149	31	108	76	50	112	142	24	-	206	89	65
Self-employed workers	2 302	1 616	686	33	166	95	28	90	157	67	-	148	71	56
Unpaid family workers	179	122	57	-	-	-	16	7						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	St. Joseph—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	763	322	1 726	1 940	1 041	426	1 184	940	385	1 069	137	843	824	1 007
Labor force	469	188	1 265	1 347	835	376	990	706	207	760	128	708	564	754
Percent of total	61.5	58.4	73.3	69.4	80.2	88.3	83.6	75.1	53.8	71.1	93.4	84.0	68.4	74.9
Civilian labor force	469	188	1 265	1 347	835	376	985	706	207	760	128	708	564	754
Employed	444	188	1 200	1 319	797	363	956	672	179	718	122	668	524	741
Unemployed	25	—	65	28	38	13	29	34	28	42	6	40	40	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	—	5.1	2.1	4.6	3.5	2.9	4.8	13.5	5.5	4.7	5.6	7.1	1.7
Not in labor force	294	134	461	593	206	50	194	234	178	309	9	135	260	253
Inmate of institution	32	23	11	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	45	—	34	110	44	12	62	42	35	70	5	43	80	49
Other under 65 years	88	11	113	135	32	10	40	44	66	86	—	4	52	69
Other 65 years and over	129	100	303	345	130	28	92	148	73	153	4	88	128	135
Male, 16 to 21 years old	103	27	190	244	141	49	130	131	78	139	34	114	180	111
Not enrolled in school	57	27	101	54	43	27	48	43	43	43	5	30	46	57
Not high school graduates	32	11	74	20	4	—	7	22	43	40	—	11	23	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	11	22	10	4	—	—	6	28	11	—	—	18	5
Female, 16 years old and over	1 066	392	2 327	2 690	1 186	449	1 278	1 165	244	1 225	123	898	1 010	1 153
Labor force	424	217	884	952	505	188	614	407	67	414	59	448	400	385
Percent of total	39.8	55.4	38.0	35.4	42.6	41.9	48.0	34.9	27.2	33.8	48.0	49.9	39.6	33.4
Civilian labor force	424	217	884	952	505	188	614	407	67	414	59	448	400	385
Employed	389	217	840	933	466	166	596	383	56	387	55	439	388	367
Unemployed	35	—	44	19	39	22	18	24	11	27	4	9	12	18
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	—	5.0	2.0	7.7	11.7	2.9	5.9	16.4	6.5	6.8	2.0	3.0	4.7
Not in labor force	642	175	1 443	1 738	681	261	664	758	179	811	64	450	610	768
Married women, husband present	381	65	1 199	1 419	815	340	909	646	129	755	93	609	540	760
In labor force	191	17	459	484	353	145	429	207	29	267	43	319	183	252
With own children under 6 years	53	15	361	267	191	124	238	182	19	182	16	151	174	186
In labor force	17	—	116	71	58	46	126	67	15	54	5	67	26	45
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	833	405	2 040	2 252	1 263	529	1 552	1 055	235	1 105	177	1 107	912	1 108
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	45	39	117	320	124	16	160	62	5	49	17	130	56	19
Health workers	6	19	16	76	14	—	4	27	—	14	—	11	24	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	12	57	31	—	26	11	—	7	4	23	22	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	29	155	222	148	76	213	36	10	66	31	62	28	41
Salaried	50	29	73	182	128	51	184	33	5	61	31	56	21	30
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	59	29	20	10	11	—	5	5	—	6	—	6
Sales workers	41	19	132	215	158	25	142	76	—	80	10	83	64	97
Retail trade	36	14	99	131	107	5	61	41	—	65	5	63	53	68
Clerical and kindred workers	160	120	266	454	226	97	223	126	26	103	26	236	155	108
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	79	30	267	289	227	123	221	193	30	141	14	115	96	194
Construction craftsmen	11	6	30	25	50	39	39	49	10	21	—	41	28	46
Mechanics and repairmen	5	—	86	67	48	39	40	60	10	13	5	33	16	41
Operatives, except transport	172	54	399	283	158	78	208	227	57	268	17	199	247	326
Transport equipment operatives	31	—	143	58	74	29	69	30	22	73	11	96	46	91
Laborers, except farm	50	—	172	93	32	25	128	102	40	157	20	38	73	77
Farm workers	5	—	16	5	15	—	30	10	—	10	—	—	—	—
Service workers	181	109	300	283	96	60	148	178	45	140	31	148	143	155
Cleaning and food service workers	124	55	117	129	45	37	55	112	34	87	16	83	80	91
Protective service workers	3	10	20	42	5	—	15	9	—	4	4	16	—	16
Personal and health service workers	47	32	122	108	41	23	59	46	4	49	11	27	52	33
Private household workers	19	5	73	30	5	—	10	15	—	18	—	—	4	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	389	217	840	933	466	166	596	383	56	387	55	439	388	367
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	16	64	150	47	—	62	28	—	25	4	49	46	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	12	47	19	—	26	—	—	7	4	23	22	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	—	34	34	14	9	34	6	—	19	—	—	11	5
Sales workers	27	14	87	102	80	4	65	36	—	44	5	47	40	41
Clerical and kindred workers	133	99	171	315	148	70	178	103	9	71	26	155	112	92
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	58	17	20	74	36	19	42	47	—	16	10	63	42	24
Operatives, including transport	63	23	194	120	87	42	103	51	21	77	5	73	80	96
Other blue-collar workers	25	5	4	21	16	—	49	5	6	24	9	6	5	24
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	92	55	213	161	64	41	90	139	20	110	6	109	90	90
Private household workers	19	5	73	30	5	—	10	15	—	12	—	—	4	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	833	405	2 040	2 252	1 263	529	1 552	1 055	235	1 105	177	1 107	912	1 108
Construction	52	6	95	120	120	59	83	94	20	61	5	34	42	85
Manufacturing	262	91	622	545	273	213	486	331	70	438	54	325	333	400
Durable goods	67	17	164	129	41	35	57	81	22	92	18	35	53	77
Transportation	12	6	106	72	61	25	50	56	19	69	8	79	27	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	35	6	47	66	52	9	39	31	9	29	9	13	18	4
Wholesale trade	37	32	103	158	88	33	134	79	4	50	10	82	25	90
Retail trade	131	82	463	423	292	74	240	153	21	218	43	217	183	244
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	22	52	92	50	25	81	26	5	17	5	39	29	28
Business and repair services	22	—	46	39	32	5	30	20	12	13	6	21	22	26
Personal services	32	55	174	96	44	14	95	24	21	46	—	34	59	23
Health services	134	69	118	272	59	10	70	91	10	58	11	58	68	42
Educational services	11	4	31	162	46	21	65	56	—	20	4	65	40	33
Other professional and related services	34	16	66	58	38	8	40	58	34	30	4	58	19	25
Public administration	18	16	70	118	77	33	65	9	5	37	4	65	32	10
Other industries	9	—	47	31	31	—	74	27	5	19	14	17	15	26
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	833	405	2 040	2 252	1 263	529	1 552	1 055	235	1 105	177	1 107	912	1 108
Private wage and salary workers	752	371	1 698	1 769	1 044	427	1 272	969	169	976	164	914	779	983
Government workers	60	28	164	348	170	54	193	66	20	115	13	138	76	59
Local government workers	36	16	59	140	47	12	129	24	10	35	8	44	35	37
Self-employed workers	16	6	178	117	44	48	87	20	12	14	—	55	47	61
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buchanan County													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	60	347	—	497	658	72	—	99	25	11	404	685	1 029	744
Labor force	43	308	—	457	621	39	—	93	20	5	285	527	756	541
Percent of total	71.7	88.8	—	92.0	94.4	54.2	—	93.9	80.0	...	70.5	76.9	73.5	72.7
Civilian labor force	43	308	—	446	621	39	—	93	20	5	280	527	756	541
Employed	43	301	—	443	606	30	—	93	20	5	270	511	741	516
Unemployed	—	7	—	3	15	9	—	—	—	—	10	16	15	25
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.3	—	0.7	2.4	23.1	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.0	2.0	4.6
Not in labor force	17	39	—	40	37	33	—	6	5	6	119	158	273	203
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	20	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	6	20	40	94	11
Other under 65 years	12	13	—	14	11	18	—	6	5	—	53	38	69	41
Other 65 years and over	5	6	—	26	10	10	—	—	—	—	46	80	110	151
Male, 16 to 21 years old	—	60	—	28	77	9	—	21	10	—	62	83	177	77
Not enrolled in school	—	10	—	11	15	4	—	5	5	—	32	32	53	37
Not high school graduates	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	—	12	5	38	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	21	5
Female, 16 years old and over	72	380	—	456	665	94	—	100	21	5	420	594	977	840
Labor force	20	186	—	201	337	31	—	29	5	—	180	120	311	216
Percent of total	27.8	48.9	—	44.1	50.7	33.0	—	29.0	...	—	42.9	20.2	31.8	25.7
Civilian labor force	20	186	—	201	337	31	—	29	5	—	180	120	311	216
Employed	20	182	—	192	311	31	—	29	5	—	176	114	299	206
Unemployed	—	4	—	9	26	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	12	10
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.2	—	4.5	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	5.0	3.9	4.6
Not in labor force	52	194	—	255	328	63	—	71	16	5	240	474	666	624
Married women, husband present	41	260	—	393	552	52	—	68	16	5	275	461	713	557
In labor force	13	124	—	177	279	10	—	21	5	—	115	111	214	159
With own children under 6 years	11	59	—	116	255	13	—	20	5	5	30	131	157	80
In labor force	6	24	—	60	88	5	—	10	—	—	17	37	40	14
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	63	483	—	635	917	61	—	122	25	5	446	625	1 040	722
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	32	—	66	71	6	—	17	—	—	33	37	80	36
Health workers	—	10	—	5	8	—	—	11	—	—	11	4	10	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	—	—	16	27	6	—	—	—	—	6	15	26	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	41	—	148	84	—	—	5	4	—	35	43	58	72
Salaries	7	16	—	126	70	—	—	5	—	—	30	32	42	39
Self-employed in retail trade	—	25	—	12	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	23
Sales workers	—	47	—	71	42	—	—	25	—	—	11	16	48	32
Retail trade	—	33	—	17	22	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	21	20
Clerical and kindred workers	7	103	—	107	209	5	—	9	—	—	60	76	91	62
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	65	—	69	177	15	—	13	16	—	59	95	194	75
Construction craftsmen	—	6	—	17	17	5	—	3	6	—	11	35	55	25
Mechanics and repairmen	—	34	—	15	49	—	—	5	—	—	27	21	60	5
Operatives, except transport	20	73	—	74	138	20	—	10	—	5	73	69	176	142
Transport equipment operatives	—	20	—	26	58	5	—	12	—	—	38	42	64	57
Laborers, except farm	5	20	—	27	25	—	—	6	—	—	43	15	73	41
Farm workers	—	21	—	21	10	—	—	6	—	—	51	208	144	120
Service workers ¹	—	61	—	26	103	5	—	19	5	—	37	24	107	74
Cleaning and food service workers	—	41	—	16	72	5	—	5	5	—	19	6	83	45
Protective service workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Personal and health service workers	—	20	—	10	21	—	—	9	—	—	18	13	19	20
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	20	182	—	192	311	31	—	29	5	—	176	114	299	206
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	26	—	32	36	6	—	11	—	—	27	19	32	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	—	—	16	19	6	—	—	—	—	6	10	21	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	11	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	11
Sales workers	—	16	—	9	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	27	20
Clerical and kindred workers	7	49	—	96	133	5	—	4	—	—	42	38	53	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	19	—	45	55	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	29	—
Operatives, including transport	—	38	—	38	54	10	—	—	—	—	35	17	79	41
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	10	9
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	10	6	—
Service workers, except private household	—	36	—	11	56	5	—	9	5	—	30	24	87	51
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	11
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	63	483	—	635	917	61	—	122	25	5	446	625	1 040	722
Construction	—	6	—	35	28	5	—	11	6	—	20	52	86	21
Manufacturing	24	105	—	210	312	25	—	24	5	5	114	115	292	186
Durable goods	—	6	—	63	60	5	—	6	—	—	13	45	82	87
Transportation	—	28	—	10	51	10	—	12	—	—	27	36	80	67
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	15	21	—	23	31	5	—	—	—	—	13	12	27	5
Wholesale trade	—	19	—	46	57	—	—	5	—	—	40	23	34	31
Retail trade	5	114	—	137	203	5	—	25	—	—	50	67	114	104
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	5	—	64	66	—	—	5	—	—	18	16	31	9
Business and repair services	—	29	—	6	5	—	—	—	4	—	12	—	27	16
Personal services	—	10	—	7	15	5	—	—	—	—	26	—	31	30
Health services	—	54	—	33	32	—	—	29	—	—	19	23	31	43
Educational services	19	7	—	22	39	6	—	—	5	—	6	25	57	43
Other professional and related services	—	32	—	16	20	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	5	11
Public administration	—	—	—	5	36	—	—	5	—	—	18	27	54	22
Other industries	—	21	—	21	22	—	—	6	5	—	60	224	171	134
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	63	483	—	635	917	61	—	122	25	5	446	625	1 040	722
Private wage and salary workers	44	364	—	530	802	56	—	98	15	5	361	415	685	496
Government workers	19	70	—	37	90	—	—	13	—	—	25	42	153	81
Local government workers	19	—	—	21	19	—	—	4	—	—	12	11	58	5
Self-employed workers	—	43	—	41	25	5	—	11	10	—	42	168	196	145
Unpaid family workers	—	6	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	6	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	367	1 443	914	1 141	1 084	457	1 069	236	868	1 018
Labor force	279	1 102	604	1 007	997	246	760	221	728	759
Percent of total	76.0	76.4	66.1	88.3	92.0	53.8	71.1	93.6	83.9	74.6
Civilian labor force	279	1 102	604	996	997	246	760	221	728	759
Employed	269	1 073	572	976	969	209	718	215	688	746
Unemployed	10	29	32	20	28	37	42	6	40	13
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	2.6	5.3	2.0	2.8	15.0	5.5	2.7	5.5	1.7
Not in labor force	88	341	310	134	87	211	309	15	140	259
Inmate of institution	45	—	19	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	76	44	38	28	40	70	5	43	55
Other under 65 years	18	62	90	27	21	84	86	6	9	69
Other 65 years and over	25	203	157	69	38	83	153	4	88	135
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5	197	137	110	126	87	139	55	124	111
Not enrolled in school	5	81	59	30	42	47	43	10	35	57
Not high school graduates	—	21	16	—	9	43	40	—	16	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	12	—	5	28	11	—	5	5
Female, 16 years old and over	422	1 700	1 166	1 201	1 114	340	1 225	223	919	1 158
Labor force	189	683	476	558	525	98	414	88	453	385
Percent of total	44.8	40.2	40.8	46.5	47.1	28.8	33.8	39.5	49.3	33.2
Civilian labor force	189	683	476	558	525	98	414	88	453	385
Employed	189	644	436	540	477	87	387	84	444	367
Unemployed	—	39	40	18	48	11	27	4	9	18
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.7	8.4	3.2	9.1	11.2	6.5	4.5	2.0	4.7
Not in labor force	233	1 017	690	643	589	242	811	135	466	773
Married women, husband present	288	1 096	627	909	892	181	755	161	625	765
In labor force	133	441	259	423	424	39	267	64	324	252
With own children under 6 years	82	283	170	224	379	32	182	36	156	191
In labor force	42	75	63	87	134	20	54	15	67	45
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	458	1 717	1 008	1 516	1 446	296	1 105	299	1 132	1 113
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	82	156	62	159	87	11	49	34	130	19
Health workers	6	41	12	33	8	—	14	11	11	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	28	4	16	27	6	7	4	23	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	98	161	58	300	160	10	66	36	66	41
Salaried	81	112	47	237	121	5	61	36	56	30
Self-employed in retail trade	11	39	11	48	24	5	5	—	6	6
Sales workers	65	94	100	159	67	—	80	35	83	97
Retail trade	27	70	70	73	27	—	65	15	63	68
Clerical and kindred workers	83	309	173	289	306	31	103	35	236	108
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31	272	112	181	300	45	141	27	131	194
Construction craftsmen	5	86	37	21	56	15	21	3	47	46
Mechanics and repairmen	5	97	37	44	88	10	13	10	33	41
Operatives, except transport	52	296	197	168	216	77	268	27	199	331
Transport equipment operatives	—	73	71	58	87	27	73	23	96	91
Laborers, except farm	17	97	78	71	50	40	157	26	38	77
Farm workers	4	21	—	32	10	—	10	6	—	—
Service workers ¹	26	211	135	99	163	50	140	50	153	155
Cleaning and food service workers	9	91	85	38	109	39	87	21	88	91
Protective service workers	—	25	12	14	5	—	—	9	16	16
Personal and health service workers	11	88	34	43	44	4	49	20	27	33
Private household workers	—	27	22	—	—	5	18	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	189	644	436	540	477	87	387	84	444	367
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	68	31	65	36	6	25	15	49	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	12	4	16	19	6	7	4	23	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	41	23	27	30	—	19	—	—	5
Sales workers	21	30	65	45	9	—	44	10	47	41
Clerical and kindred workers	66	199	134	246	203	14	71	30	155	92
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	59	44	102	74	—	16	14	63	24
Operatives, including transport	22	129	90	93	96	31	77	5	73	96
Other blue-collar workers	17	12	—	—	6	6	24	9	6	24
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	17	132	71	64	97	25	110	15	114	90
Private household workers	—	27	22	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	458	1 717	1 008	1 516	1 446	296	1 105	299	1 132	1 113
Construction	45	173	59	66	87	25	61	16	40	85
Manufacturing	78	478	234	374	525	95	438	78	330	405
Durable goods	6	101	55	115	95	27	92	24	35	77
Transportation	5	57	43	55	76	29	69	20	79	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	35	74	27	67	40	14	29	9	13	4
Wholesale trade	32	37	48	154	90	4	50	15	82	90
Retail trade	96	302	220	340	277	26	218	68	217	244
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	26	40	118	91	5	17	10	39	28
Business and repair services	10	54	4	16	10	12	13	6	25	26
Personal services	8	104	104	27	29	26	46	—	34	23
Health services	29	158	106	117	42	10	58	40	58	42
Educational services	56	62	15	40	60	6	20	4	70	33
Other professional and related services	20	94	29	45	28	34	30	4	58	25
Public administration	—	78	68	57	69	5	37	9	65	10
Other industries	9	26	11	40	22	5	19	20	22	26
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	458	1 717	1 008	1 516	1 446	296	1 105	299	1 132	1 113
Private wage and salary workers	352	1 359	855	1 202	1 229	225	976	262	929	988
Government workers	73	214	109	169	144	20	115	26	138	59
Local government workers	50	76	50	45	31	10	35	12	44	37
Self-employed workers	33	138	28	108	73	17	14	11	65	61
Unpaid family workers	—	6	16	37	—	34	—	—	—	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	22 556	18 856	3 700	249	860	924	738	859	887	567	6	1 640	999	1 007
Less than \$1,000	437	350	87	-	11	9	-	11	4	7	-	30	26	17
\$1,000 to \$1,999	725	610	115	6	-	36	23	28	10	-	-	67	32	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 224	1 059	165	6	10	27	61	18	10	17	-	72	92	72
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 265	1 068	197	11	13	51	80	38	15	33	-	61	92	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 527	1 321	206	14	39	97	107	10	24	33	-	115	124	99
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 733	1 486	247	14	41	89	40	49	16	45	-	135	78	78
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 888	1 582	306	5	31	102	86	85	39	36	-	88	133	88
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 771	1 442	329	10	85	43	57	65	27	51	-	79	66	98
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 868	1 557	311	9	36	118	66	75	61	25	-	107	72	50
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 722	1 417	305	10	59	69	45	43	76	70	-	136	78	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 137	2 588	549	38	146	112	101	85	140	70	-	303	84	97
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 627	2 218	409	78	194	119	32	162	210	48	-	132	75	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 099	1 693	406	44	142	52	40	121	187	91	-	236	33	89
\$25,000 to \$49,999	448	380	68	4	43	-	-	46	55	32	6	73	3	29
\$50,000 or more	85	85	-	-	10	-	-	23	13	9	-	6	11	7
Median income	\$8 379	\$8 328	\$8 637	\$12 058	\$11 438	\$8 068	\$6 674	\$10 176	\$12 307	\$9 521	...	\$9 485	\$6 417	\$6 994
Mean income	\$9 302	\$9 309	\$9 270	\$11 369	\$12 721	\$8 189	\$7 204	\$13 029	\$14 289	\$12 109	...	\$10 418	\$7 794	\$9 142
Families and unrelated individuals														
Median income	\$6 624	\$6 417	\$7 810	\$11 738	\$11 152	\$6 478	\$4 897	\$8 457	\$10 572	\$7 964	...	\$7 486	\$4 430	\$4 668
Mean income	\$7 652	\$7 538	\$8 358	\$11 175	\$12 349	\$6 986	\$5 882	\$11 152	\$12 045	\$10 340	...	\$8 970	\$5 492	\$6 761
Unrelated individuals														
Median income	\$2 025	\$2 012	\$2 133	\$7 500	\$3 364	\$1 744	\$2 037	\$2 439	\$3 683	\$2 750	...	\$2 994	\$2 517	\$1 919
Mean income	\$3 246	\$3 261	\$3 062	\$9 901	\$7 907	\$2 695	\$2 598	\$3 131	\$5 582	\$3 017	...	\$5 420	\$3 207	\$2 955
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	22 556	18 856	3 700	249	860	924	738	859	887	567	6	1 640	999	1 007
With wage or salary income	19 042	16 041	3 001	224	766	782	612	759	747	505	-	1 366	844	832
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 847	\$8 865	\$8 746	\$9 820	\$11 107	\$8 711	\$7 304	\$10 754	\$11 989	\$11 002	...	\$9 492	\$7 641	\$8 693
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 038	1 663	375	51	148	106	34	123	146	73	-	171	68	57
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 510	\$7 700	\$6 670	\$4 423	\$10 115	\$3 800	\$3 868	\$14 746	\$13 414	\$11 425	...	\$10 158	\$3 879	\$4 704
With farm self-employment income	1 139	325	814	19	30	16	4	23	38	27	-	18	6	13
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 233	\$1 995	\$3 727	...	\$2 620	...	...	...	\$750	\$4 635	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 272	4 586	686	43	141	268	196	205	150	62	6	402	306	317
Mean Social Security income	\$1 759	\$1 775	\$1 651	\$1 728	\$1 950	\$1 842	\$1 750	\$1 881	\$2 027	\$1 865	...	\$1 838	\$1 731	\$1 540
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 053	898	155	6	11	38	65	22	-	10	-	30	86	69
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 036	\$1 072	\$827	...	...	\$1 216	\$1 171	...	...	...	...	\$947	\$1 433	\$997
With other income	7 026	6 042	984	171	299	205	171	475	511	183	6	633	298	331
Mean other income	\$1 709	\$1 780	\$1 275	\$1 849	\$1 934	\$1 311	\$1 723	\$1 592	\$2 793	\$1 235	...	\$2 449	\$1 442	\$3 428
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	1.3	1.8	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	-	3.3	3.7	2.7
.50 to .74	2.7	2.6	3.1	-	0.7	2.5	4.3	0.8	-	2.5	-	2.6	4.6	5.1
.75 to .99	3.9	4.2	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.4	7.7	3.6	0.6	1.6	-	3.4	5.5	6.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	5.9	5.7	4.8	1.2	4.2	8.4	3.1	1.1	3.0	-	4.0	12.1	9.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.0	1.6	10.9	8.1	2.8	1.5	8.5	-	5.1	8.7	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	13.4	13.5	3.6	10.5	15.3	18.7	9.0	6.1	12.7	-	10.7	14.3	15.3
2.00 to 2.99	26.6	26.6	26.7	22.5	27.3	30.5	28.6	25.0	20.6	17.6	-	22.9	24.3	22.7
3.00 or more	38.4	38.4	38.8	58.6	55.1	32.4	23.6	54.4	69.1	52.9	...	48.0	26.7	30.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	2 135	1 816	319	11	37	62	93	49	14	30	-	152	138	145
Percent of all families	9.5	9.6	8.6	4.4	4.3	6.7	12.6	5.7	1.6	5.3	-	9.3	13.8	14.4
Mean family income	\$1 989	\$2 055	\$1 609	...	\$2 500	\$2 394	\$2 740	\$1 899	...	\$2 222	...	\$1 848	\$2 145	\$1 800
Mean income deficit	\$1 320	\$1 284	\$1 525	...	\$1 770	\$1 124	\$924	\$990	...	\$1 624	...	\$1 362	\$1 408	\$892
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.6	17.0	14.4	...	16.2	32.3	25.8	-	-	-	-	3.3	21.7	20.0
Mean size of family	3.59	3.58	3.62	...	5.11	3.63	4.08	3.00	...	4.17	...	3.42	3.93	2.63
With related children under 18 years	1 151	1 002	149	11	31	34	43	14	5	25	-	68	107	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.11	3.09	3.28	...	3.87	3.21	3.25	...	...	3.20	...	3.44	2.89	2.64
With related children under 6 years	734	670	64	5	25	21	45	14	-	25	-	34	67	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	1.77	1.63	...	1.84	...	1.62	...	-	1.88	...	1.91	1.28	1.50
Families with female head	652	598	54	-	-	19	24	11	9	15	-	33	65	58
With related children under 18 years	509	471	38	-	-	13	24	4	5	15	-	28	65	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	2.97	3.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.04	3.29	3.11
With related children under 6 years	315	301	14	-	-	9	16	4	-	15	-	4	42	19
Percent in labor force	43.2	43.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.4	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	1.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.45	...
Family heads	2 135	1 816	319	11	37	62	93	49	14	30	-	152	138	145
Percent 65 years and over	31.1	31.4	29.5	-	-	37.1	59.2	...	-	-	-	34.9	11.6	50.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	910	735	175	11	37	26	45	16	-	15	-	71	64	38
Percent in labor force	75.8	75.9	75.4	...	70.3	80.8	64.4	...	...	...	...	71.8	85.9	65.8
Unrelated individuals	3 718	3 459	259	-	27	120	134	80	82	53	-	225	373	286
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.0	44.3	40.7	...	37.5	46.3	45.1	39.8	26.6	38.7	...	33.6	37.0	45.4
Mean income	\$1 004	\$1 003	\$1 014	...	\$1 217	\$1 224	\$1 193	\$1 061	\$810	\$839	...	\$1 114	\$917	\$1 025
Mean income deficit	\$789	\$792	\$759	...	\$559	\$566	\$611	\$773	\$984	\$984	...	\$663	\$891	\$775
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.4	15.8	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.7	11.5	20.3
Percent 65 years and over	64.9	64.6	68.7	...	74.1	64.2	70.9	46.3	58.5	60.4	...	68.4	50.9	61.9
Persons	11 376	9 962	1 414	54	216	345	513	227	114	178	-	745	916	667
Percent of all persons	13.4	14.0	10.2	6.4	6.5	10.3	18.3	7.6	3.5	8.7	-	12.4	21.1	17.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.7	32.6	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.2	24.2	53.4
Percent 65 years and over	32.0	33.1	24.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.5	23.6	45.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.7	82.3	75.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86.4	73.1	91.5
Related children under 18 years	3 548	3 056	492	32	116	114	193	56	5	81	-	233	343	108
Percent living with both parents	55.6	52.9	71.7	100.0	67.2	74.6	62.2	83.9	-	39.5	-	65.7	32.1	14.8
Households	4 540	4 272	268	11	40	167	200	96	68	52	-	342	352	299
Percent of all households	17.4	18.2	10.5	4.1	4.7	15.2	21.8	10.6	6.1	9.5	-	14.1	22.4	21.5
Owner occupied	2 247	2 073	174	11	35	131	87	57	32	16	-	179	60	90
Mean value of unit	\$8 900	\$8 900	\$9 800	...	\$15 800	\$6 700	\$8 300	\$11 900	\$19 700	\$19 700	...	\$12 700	\$8 900	\$9 000
Renter occupied	2 293	2 199	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	292	209
Mean gross rent	\$64	\$64	\$69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$77	\$65	\$60
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities														

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	St. Joseph—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	481	101	1 415	1 661	908	369	1 004	809	187	898	91	697	644	855
Less than \$1,000.....	18	6	46	13	5	—	21	8	31	47	—	4	16	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	22	5	38	69	10	—	57	14	5	40	5	27	10	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	38	8	152	112	49	8	34	61	55	50	—	42	23	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	56	18	102	93	23	8	30	84	21	34	—	11	60	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	71	—	140	91	28	13	40	39	25	61	4	36	49	62
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	49	37	134	172	62	30	55	128	9	50	4	16	55	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	23	11	199	125	86	15	54	109	8	86	—	47	43	83
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	58	—	73	123	80	31	66	88	6	93	15	57	102	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	28	—	121	142	88	43	111	70	5	117	5	66	58	84
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	27	—	82	96	61	45	72	34	7	109	14	69	81	93
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	40	6	137	247	169	111	222	77	10	67	19	120	72	115
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	40	5	96	192	154	47	150	66	5	69	16	132	34	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	11	5	80	154	83	13	87	19	—	70	9	64	36	27
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	15	32	10	5	5	6	—	5	—	6	5	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$5 724	\$5 365	\$6 480	\$8 229	\$9 377	\$9 811	\$9 472	\$6 647	\$3 119	\$7 871	\$9 893	\$9 616	\$7 647	\$7 442
Mean income.....	\$6 412	\$6 050	\$7 286	\$9 035	\$9 658	\$9 710	\$9 117	\$7 851	\$4 038	\$7 939	\$10 328	\$9 592	\$7 918	\$7 456
Families and unrelated individuals	1 060	612	2 160	2 298	1 115	444	1 181	1 087	370	1 145	106	804	867	1 050
Median income.....	\$3 680	\$2 617	\$4 622	\$6 463	\$8 255	\$9 245	\$8 648	\$5 582	\$2 294	\$6 599	\$9 714	\$8 843	\$6 415	\$6 470
Mean income.....	\$4 431	\$3 414	\$5 599	\$7 490	\$8 433	\$8 723	\$8 292	\$6 304	\$3 515	\$6 621	\$9 510	\$8 581	\$6 532	\$6 586
Unrelated individuals	579	511	745	637	207	75	177	278	183	247	15	107	223	195
Median income.....	\$1 907	\$2 215	\$1 747	\$2 357	\$1 994	\$3 321	\$2 500	\$1 568	\$1 486	\$1 464	...	\$1 471	\$1 821	\$1 681
Mean income.....	\$2 785	\$2 893	\$2 394	\$3 462	\$3 061	\$3 865	\$3 609	\$1 804	\$2 980	\$1 830	...	\$1 990	\$2 527	\$2 773
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	481	101	1 415	1 661	908	369	1 004	809	187	898	91	697	644	855
With wage or salary income.....	409	77	1 119	1 392	807	332	906	696	115	800	91	610	532	712
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$6 255	\$6 747	\$7 529	\$8 811	\$9 427	\$9 484	\$9 051	\$7 320	\$5 025	\$7 944	\$10 086	\$9 564	\$7 803	\$7 788
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	24	—	127	108	88	39	57	26	5	25	5	68	38	76
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	...	...	\$5 906	\$6 825	\$2 732	\$7 177	\$6 571	\$3 365	...	\$4 702	...	\$5 294	\$9 997	\$4 184
With farm self-employment income.....	11	—	19	30	10	—	19	14	—	14	9	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income.....	...	...	...	\$2 950	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income.....	159	33	372	512	154	36	157	215	77	235	9	129	195	207
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 527	\$1 532	\$1 949	\$1 906	\$1 847	\$1 415	\$1 513	\$1 967	\$1 028	\$1 460	...	\$2 009	\$1 838	\$1 661
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	32	25	115	57	—	—	25	66	72	64	4	21	30	45
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 347	\$842	\$1 136	\$956	...	...	\$1 078	\$989	\$953	\$1 198	...	...	\$695	\$1 276
With other income.....	126	20	205	635	517	107	190	235	22	170	9	228	174	121
Mean other income.....	\$1 658	...	\$969	\$1 395	\$1 209	\$918	\$1 421	\$2 884	...	\$1 287	...	\$932	\$1 085	\$891
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	6.9	5.9	4.6	1.7	0.6	—	5.4	1.0	19.3	5.8	5.5	1.4	4.0	4.1
.50 to .74.....	4.2	—	3.3	2.8	0.6	—	3.9	2.8	11.8	3.2	—	2.3	—	1.8
.75 to .99.....	4.4	10.9	5.7	4.8	3.6	1.1	2.3	7.4	18.7	5.8	—	1.9	3.1	3.0
1.00 to 1.24.....	8.9	7.9	9.0	7.6	1.5	3.8	3.9	9.6	5.3	5.3	—	5.7	6.5	7.3
1.25 to 1.49.....	8.1	5.9	9.5	4.1	5.1	1.1	3.6	11.4	15.0	5.6	—	3.0	9.0	7.0
1.50 to 1.99.....	17.3	15.8	18.4	12.2	10.5	14.1	11.7	15.8	10.2	12.2	16.5	12.9	23.3	14.9
2.00 to 2.99.....	30.6	37.6	25.2	27.0	31.5	44.7	22.0	29.4	11.8	28.2	26.4	34.0	24.8	33.6
3.00 or more.....	19.8	15.8	24.2	39.8	46.7	35.2	47.3	22.5	8.0	33.9	51.6	38.7	29.2	28.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	74	17	192	156	43	4	116	91	93	133	5	39	46	76
Percent of all families.....	15.4	16.8	13.6	9.4	4.7	1.1	11.6	11.2	49.7	14.8	5.5	5.6	7.1	8.9
Mean family income.....	\$1 870	...	\$1 916	\$2 195	\$2 021	...	\$1 941	\$2 943	\$2 001	\$1 858	...	\$1 594	\$1 715	\$1 856
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 390	...	\$1 414	\$982	\$596	...	\$1 964	\$727	\$1 478	\$1 502	...	\$1 228	\$1 539	\$1 449
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	23.0	...	14.1	16.0	—	—	3.4	20.9	45.2	21.8	—	—	34.8	5.3
Mean size of family.....	3.65	...	3.47	3.50	2.44	...	4.29	3.88	3.74	3.73	...	2.82	3.39	3.66
With related children under 18 years.....	33	12	114	62	16	4	93	55	47	83	5	20	22	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.55	...	2.74	3.95	...	...	3.19	3.38	3.30	2.90	...	...	...	3.08
With related children under 6 years.....	24	6	100	35	9	4	70	41	18	47	—	4	16	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	1.97	1.57	...	...	1.99	2.00	...	2.04	...	...	...	1.80
Families with female head.....	45	6	78	53	19	—	31	21	33	48	—	10	11	9
With related children under 18 years.....	26	6	68	33	9	—	31	21	28	37	—	10	11	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.69	...	2.60	3.39	...	...	2.35	...	3.82	3.65	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	21	—	57	11	9	—	26	18	13	24	—	4	5	4
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	49.1	...	...	...	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	1.74	...	...	...	2.42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	74	17	192	156	43	4	116	91	93	133	5	39	46	76
Percent 65 years and over.....	27.0	...	24.0	47.4	55.8	...	8.6	28.6	25.8	33.1	...	48.7	52.2	42.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	19	6	68	34	10	4	75	44	41	50	5	10	11	35
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	83.8	85.3	...	...	86.7	75.0	61.0	60.0	...	...	...	74.3
Unrelated individuals	292	218	404	214	81	29	59	186	129	153	10	68	117	119
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	50.4	42.7	54.2	33.6	39.1	38.7	33.3	66.9	70.5	61.9	...	63.6	52.5	61.0
Mean income.....	\$1 013	\$747	\$1 089	\$1 197	\$1 088	\$667	\$841	\$1 012	\$876	\$883	...	\$1 021	\$848	\$1 077
Mean income deficit.....	\$764	\$1 071	\$697	\$564	\$698	\$1 111	\$975	\$773	\$1 012	\$894	...	\$734	\$945	\$705
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	25.7	12.4	28.7	10.3	4.9	—	—	21.5	33.3	16.3	...	5.9	3.4	18.5
Percent 65 years and over.....	66.4	45.4	73.8	88.3	67.9	69.0	64.4	69.4	33.3	68.0	...	100.0	69.2	69.7
Persons	562	264	1 070	760	186	45	557	539	477	649	30	178	273	397
Percent of all persons.....	25.9	35.3	19.3	12.4	6.1	3.2	15.2	17.6	57.3	19.4	7.8	6.9	10.6	13.2
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	40.2	34.5	33.8	38.8	47.3	44.4	8.4	31.4	20.1	29.9	33.3	51.1	38.8	41.8
Percent 65 years and over.....	39.9	40.9	37.7	41.4	48.4	44.4	9.5	34.0	16.1	28.2	16.7	54.5	50.5	36.8
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	79.5	74.1	79.4	82.5	88.9	...	58.5	84.7	77.9	81.4	...	84.5	72.5	87.0
Related children under 18 years.....	122	27	262	241	25	5	301	167	157	216	11	44	70	127
Percent living with both parents.....	27.9	59.3	45.8	55.2	—	...	73.1	58.7	35.0	42.1	...	65.9	71.4	65.4
Households	291	144	537	333	100	28	151	227	151	245	15	101	141	181
Percent of all households.....	32.2	32.7	27.8	15.7	10.0	6.7	15.6	23.2	53.0	23.9	16.9	13.2	17.7	18.2
Owner occupied.....	4	—	225	237	79	28	103	123	48	172	15	87	83	131
Mean value of unit.....	\$6 200	...	\$6 400	\$8 800	\$11 800	\$9 100	\$13 6							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Buchanan County														
Census Tracts	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
<i>All families</i>	54	280	—	396	593	74	—	83	15	5	294	513	782	611
Less than \$1,000	6	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	26	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	25	25	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	—	—	10	11	10	—	6	—	—	15	53	19	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	16	—	12	10	21	—	6	—	—	9	21	59	43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	16	—	5	5	6	—	—	—	—	23	49	62	40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	6	—	13	15	—	—	15	—	5	18	44	62	69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	25	—	6	38	—	—	—	6	—	29	51	79	72
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13	20	—	24	66	10	—	—	—	—	31	53	60	52
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	24	—	12	52	15	—	6	—	—	19	47	70	61
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	23	—	38	80	—	—	5	—	—	23	26	62	48
\$10,000 to \$11,999	—	60	—	66	141	—	—	24	—	—	45	41	120	52
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5	53	—	54	81	—	—	11	9	—	42	33	68	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	30	—	124	75	—	—	5	—	—	29	44	55	30
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	17	15	10
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 769	\$10 333	—	\$11 818	\$10 007	\$3 714	—	\$10 292	...	...	\$8 579	\$7 085	\$7 983	\$7 010
Mean income	\$8 884	\$11 206	—	\$12 522	\$10 117	\$4 627	—	\$10 287	...	...	\$9 044	\$8 312	\$8 577	\$7 724
Families and unrelated individuals	64	330	—	446	605	85	—	88	15	5	405	640	905	749
Median income	\$7 846	\$9 348	—	\$11 139	\$9 931	\$3 690	—	\$10 083	...	...	\$7 145	\$6 048	\$7 223	\$6 270
Mean income	\$8 327	\$9 901	—	\$11 714	\$10 040	\$4 486	—	\$9 705	...	...	\$7 597	\$7 016	\$7 853	\$6 760
Unrelated individuals	10	50	—	50	12	11	—	5	—	—	111	127	123	138
Median income .....	...	\$1 905	—	\$4 667	...	...	—	...	—	—	\$2 420	\$1 394	\$2 304	\$2 093
Mean income .....	...	\$2 594	—	\$5 309	...	...	—	...	—	—	\$3 763	\$1 783	\$3 250	\$2 492
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
<i>All families</i>	54	280	—	396	593	74	—	83	15	5	294	513	782	611
With wage or salary income	37	252	—	345	568	40	—	66	9	5	254	374	605	446
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 714	\$9 570	—	\$11 774	\$10 038	\$5 556	—	\$9 370	...	...	\$8 143	\$7 335	\$7 792	\$7 077
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	46	—	51	35	5	—	5	10	—	32	26	93	72
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$11 413	—	\$8 640	\$2 367	...	—	...	...	...	\$2 267	\$8 262	\$6 719	\$4 743
With farm self-employment income	11	30	—	30	5	—	—	16	—	—	29	252	266	175
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	\$863	—	\$2 480	...	...	—	...	...	...	\$6 809	\$4 002	\$3 085	\$4 746
With Social Security income	11	38	—	34	26	39	—	11	—	—	79	127	140	181
Mean Social Security income .....	...	\$1 321	—	\$1 116	\$1 660	\$2 078	—	...	...	...	\$2 292	\$1 565	\$1 846	\$1 330
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	6	—	—	11	6	—	6	—	5	11	25	50	35
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$694	\$1 046	\$527
With other income	30	93	—	215	122	37	—	29	—	—	125	64	168	107
Mean other income	\$717	\$1 244	—	\$1 599	\$1 056	\$788	—	\$1 448	—	—	\$993	\$1 269	\$1 408	\$1 305
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	20.4	—	—	3.3	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.8	4.6	2.5
.50 to .74	—	2.5	—	1.3	1.9	16.2	—	—	—	—	1.7	6.0	3.1	3.4
.75 to .99	—	1.4	—	1.3	—	—	—	7.2	—	...	1.7	6.6	1.3	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	11.1	4.3	—	2.8	5.2	21.6	—	—	—	—	6.1	5.8	3.2	10.0
1.25 to 1.49	—	—	—	1.8	4.4	28.4	—	—	—	—	8.8	7.8	11.4	6.1
1.50 to 1.99	—	11.4	—	3.3	16.2	6.8	—	10.8	...	...	13.9	7.8	21.6	14.6
2.00 to 2.99	22.2	22.5	—	22.2	30.2	13.5	—	57.8	...	...	30.6	26.1	20.7	32.2
3.00 or more	46.3	57.9	—	64.1	39.0	13.5	—	24.1	...	...	35.0	38.0	34.1	27.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
<i>Families</i>	11	11	—	23	30	12	—	6	—	5	16	74	70	61
Percent of all families	20.4	3.9	—	5.8	5.1	16.2	—	7.2	—	...	5.4	14.4	9.0	10.0
Mean family income .....	...	...	—	...	\$977	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$2 149	\$1 655	\$1 594
Mean income deficit .....	...	...	—	...	\$3 206	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$1 081	\$1 884	\$1 076
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	12.2	21.4	8.2
Mean size of family .....	...	...	—	...	5.03	...	—	...	...	...	...	3.84	4.24	2.57
With related children under 18 years .....	...	11	—	13	30	—	—	...	...	...	5	40	35	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	...	—	...	3.50	—	—	...	...	...	...	2.68	4.60	...
With related children under 6 years	—	11	—	13	14	—	—	...	...	...	5	11	10	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	6	—	—	...	14	—	—	...	...	...	...	4	19	11
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	...	14	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	19	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	...	9	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	5	...
Percent in labor force .....	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...
<i>Family heads</i>	11	11	—	23	30	12	—	6	—	5	16	74	70	61
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	32.4	28.6	49.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	11	—	18	16	12	—	6	—	5	6	50	31	20
Percent in labor force .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	80.0	83.9	...
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>	4	17	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	29	95	47	54
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	...	34.0	—	16.0	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	26.1	74.8	38.2
Mean income .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$948	\$928	\$1 120
Mean income deficit .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$854	\$791	\$850
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	24.1	21.1	19.1
Percent 65 years and over .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	79.3	72.6	31.9
<i>Persons</i>	38	82	—	67	151	24	—	17	—	40	61	379	344	211
Percent of all persons	19.4	7.8	—	4.8	6.1	11.7	—	5.2	—	97.6	5.3	21.3	11.5	9.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	28.9	20.7	—	13.4	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	73.8	24.3	11.3
Percent 65 years and over	28.9	20.7	—	14.9	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	15.0	26.9	13.4
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	88.6	77.5	65.2
Related children under 18 years	—	47	—	17	104	—	—	...	...	...	...	25	101	163
Percent living with both parents	—	100.0	—	...	51.9	—	—	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	48.5
<i>Households</i>	11	17	—	18	30	12	—	11	—	—	20	38	37	74
Percent of all households	30.6	6.8	—	4.5	5.2	14.1	—	21.2	—	—	10.9	22.4	10.7	17.0
Owner occupied	5	17	—	7	16	6	—	6	—	—	14	28	27	48
Mean value of unit .....	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 800	\$4 000
Renter occupied	6	—	—	11	14	6	—	5	—	—	6	10	10	26
Mean gross rent .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$40
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	63.2	43.2	33.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	303	1 204	738	963	962	261	898	174	712	860
Less than \$1,000	6	9	—	13	19	31	47	—	4	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	36	23	12	—	17	40	5	27	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	27	61	27	19	65	50	6	42	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	67	80	45	18	42	34	6	11	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	113	107	38	18	31	61	4	36	62
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	95	40	58	45	9	50	19	16	105
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	127	86	42	53	8	86	—	53	83
\$7,000 to \$7,999	23	63	57	75	97	16	93	15	57	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14	142	66	37	95	20	117	11	66	84
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	92	45	108	125	7	109	19	69	93
\$10,000 to \$11,999	38	172	101	136	252	10	67	43	120	115
\$12,000 to \$14,999	83	172	32	102	128	5	69	27	141	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58	82	40	215	88	—	70	14	64	27
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	7	—	46	5	—	5	5	6	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 658	\$8 458	\$6 674	\$10 390	\$9 936	\$3 417	\$7 871	\$10 093	\$9 638	\$7 406
Mean income	\$10 926	\$8 891	\$7 204	\$12 279	\$9 961	\$4 205	\$7 939	\$10 308	\$9 605	\$7 443
Families and unrelated individuals	351	1 513	1 035	1 150	1 049	455	1 145	194	819	1 055
Median income	\$11 119	\$6 953	\$4 897	\$9 492	\$9 658	\$2 601	\$6 599	\$9 842	\$8 864	\$6 440
Mean income	\$10 655	\$7 622	\$5 882	\$10 873	\$9 483	\$3 696	\$6 621	\$9 599	\$8 610	\$6 579
Unrelated individuals	48	309	297	187	87	194	247	20	107	195
Median income	\$7 667	\$1 766	\$2 037	\$3 140	\$3 750	\$1 562	\$1 464	...	\$1 471	\$1 681
Mean income	\$8 947	\$2 679	\$2 598	\$3 630	\$4 194	\$3 012	\$1 830	...	\$1 990	\$2 773
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	303	1 204	738	963	962	261	898	174	712	860
With wage or salary income	261	1 034	612	850	900	155	800	157	619	717
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 088	\$8 466	\$7 304	\$11 315	\$9 834	\$5 162	\$7 944	\$9 785	\$9 572	\$7 769
With nonfarm self-employment income	51	152	34	124	74	10	25	10	78	76
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 423	\$6 104	\$3 868	\$10 279	\$4 902	...	\$4 702	...	\$5 404	\$4 184
With farm self-employment income	30	46	4	57	5	...	14	25	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$547	\$839	...	\$3 501	...	...	...	\$1 350	...	...
With Social Security income	54	306	196	96	62	116	235	20	129	207
Mean Social Security income	\$1 696	\$1 778	\$1 750	\$1 600	\$1 518	\$1 381	\$1 460	...	\$2 009	\$1 661
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	44	65	10	16	78	64	10	21	50
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$1 261	\$1 171	...	...	\$915	\$1 198	...	...	\$1 153
With other income	201	298	171	398	229	59	170	38	228	201
Mean other income	\$1 680	\$1 290	\$1 723	\$1 432	\$992	\$981	\$1 287	\$1 322	\$932	\$891
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.6	1.4	0.5	2.1	2.0	13.8	5.8	2.9	1.4	4.1
.50 to .74	—	2.5	4.3	2.0	1.1	13.0	3.2	—	2.2	1.7
.75 to .99	1.7	2.2	7.7	1.5	0.4	13.4	5.8	3.4	1.8	3.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	4.2	8.4	2.9	4.7	10.0	5.3	—	5.6	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	8.4	8.1	5.7	3.1	18.8	5.6	—	2.9	7.0
1.50 to 1.99	3.0	14.4	18.7	8.8	15.4	9.2	12.2	13.8	13.5	14.8
2.00 to 2.99	22.4	28.7	28.6	19.5	35.8	12.3	28.2	41.4	34.0	33.4
3.00 or more	56.4	38.3	23.6	57.5	37.5	9.6	33.9	38.5	38.5	28.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	22	73	93	53	34	105	133	11	39	81
Percent of all families	7.3	6.1	12.6	5.5	3.5	40.2	14.8	6.3	5.5	9.4
Mean family income	...	\$2 539	\$2 740	\$1 059	\$1 203	\$1 958	\$1 858	...	\$1 594	\$2 056
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 233	\$924	\$1 603	\$2 941	\$1 406	\$1 502	...	\$1 228	\$1 418
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	27.4	25.8	—	—	45.7	21.8	...	—	11.1
Mean size of family	...	3.97	4.08	3.47	4.91	3.54	3.73	...	2.82	3.93
With related children under 18 years	11	45	63	38	34	47	83	5	20	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.38	3.25	2.45	3.21	3.30	2.90	...	...	3.30
With related children under 6 years	5	32	45	38	18	18	47	—	4	35
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.75	1.62	1.58	...	...	2.04	...	...	1.97
Families with female head	6	19	24	15	14	33	48	—	10	9
With related children under 18 years	—	13	24	15	14	28	37	—	10	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	3.82	3.65	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	9	16	15	9	13	24	—	4	4
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	22	73	93	53	34	105	133	11	39	81
Percent 65 years and over	...	31.5	25.8	9.4	—	22.9	33.1	—	48.7	39.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	11	37	45	33	20	53	50	11	10	40
Percent in labor force	...	86.5	64.4	84.8	...	47.2	60.0	...	...	77.5
Unrelated individuals	4	137	134	61	29	129	153	15	68	119
Percent of all unrelated individuals	8.3	44.3	45.1	32.6	33.3	66.5	61.9	...	63.6	61.0
Mean income	...	\$1 220	\$1 193	\$922	\$667	\$876	\$695	...	\$1 021	\$1 077
Mean income deficit	...	\$565	\$611	\$911	\$1 111	\$1 012	\$894	...	\$734	\$705
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	12.4	18.7	9.8	—	33.3	16.3	...	5.9	18.5
Percent 65 years and over	...	68.6	70.9	52.5	69.0	33.3	68.0	...	100.0	69.7
Persons	92	427	513	245	196	501	649	47	178	437
Percent of all persons	8.9	9.7	18.3	7.1	5.0	48.3	19.4	6.6	6.7	14.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.0	32.6	30.2	19.2	10.2	21.6	29.9	44.7	51.1	38.0
Percent 65 years and over	12.0	31.4	27.3	17.1	10.2	15.4	28.2	31.9	54.5	34.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	91.0	92.1	76.2	...	77.9	81.4	...	84.5	83.6
Related children under 18 years	32	161	193	98	109	157	216	11	44	152
Percent living with both parents	100.0	82.0	62.2	50.0	54.1	35.0	42.1	...	65.9	71.1
Households	22	184	200	70	58	163	245	26	101	181
Percent of all households	7.3	13.7	21.8	7.4	5.8	44.1	23.9	18.4	13.0	18.2
Owner occupied	16	148	87	23	44	54	172	21	87	131
Mean value of unit	...	\$6 800	\$8 300	...	\$18 200	\$4 400	\$8 000	...	\$7 200	\$5 500
Renter occupied	6	36	113	47	14	109	73	5	14	50
Mean gross rent	...	\$56	\$56	\$124	...	\$45	\$63	...	...	\$69
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	6.5	12.5	8.6	6.9	46.0	13.9	...	4.0	16.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Buchanan County			St. Joseph
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0010
AGE BY SEX				
<i>Male, all ages</i>	1 174	1 167	7	327
Under 5 years	104	104	—	27
3 and 4 years	23	23	—	9
5 to 9 years	143	143	—	46
5 years	42	42	—	16
6 years	17	17	—	6
10 to 14 years	181	181	—	58
14 years	24	24	—	—
15 to 19 years	136	136	—	38
15 years	17	17	—	6
16 years	36	36	—	8
17 years	32	32	—	10
18 years	40	40	—	14
19 years	11	11	—	—
20 to 24 years	59	59	—	21
20 years	5	5	—	—
21 years	23	23	—	11
25 to 34 years	101	101	—	31
35 to 44 years	114	114	—	25
45 to 54 years	99	99	—	19
55 to 59 years	50	50	—	27
60 to 64 years	38	38	—	—
65 to 74 years	58	51	7	15
75 years and over	91	91	—	20
<i>Female, all ages</i>	1 267	1 267	—	383
Under 5 years	132	132	—	63
3 and 4 years	64	64	—	20
5 to 9 years	155	155	—	46
5 years	44	44	—	13
6 years	46	46	—	3
10 to 14 years	71	71	—	30
14 years	10	10	—	4
15 to 19 years	82	82	—	22
15 years	10	10	—	—
16 years	20	20	—	7
17 years	24	24	—	4
18 years	11	11	—	5
19 years	17	17	—	6
20 to 24 years	90	90	—	50
20 years	39	39	—	24
21 years	26	26	—	20
25 to 34 years	136	136	—	53
35 to 44 years	172	172	—	34
45 to 54 years	114	114	—	33
55 to 59 years	60	60	—	23
60 to 64 years	30	30	—	4
65 to 74 years	138	138	—	16
75 years and over	87	87	—	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
<i>All persons</i>	2 441	2 434	7	710
In households	2 230	2 223	7	710
Head of household	712	705	7	202
Head of family	465	465	—	138
Primary individual	247	240	7	64
Wife of head	300	300	—	97
Other relative of head	1 188	1 188	—	398
Not related to head	30	30	—	13
In group quarters	211	211	—	—
Persons per household	3.13	3.15	...	3.51
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
<i>All households</i>	712	705	7	202
Male primary individual	109	102	7	29
Female primary individual	138	138	—	35
Husband-wife households	304	304	—	87
Households with other male head	23	23	—	15
Households with female head	138	138	—	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
<i>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</i>	284	284	—	109
Not attending school	131	131	—	66
Not high school graduates	56	56	—	18
Percent of total	19.7	19.7	—	16.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
<i>Persons, 25 years old and over</i>	1 288	1 281	7	309
No school years completed	19	19	—	3
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	95	95	—	25
5 to 7 years	156	149	7	24
8 years	233	233	—	46
High school: 1 to 3 years	320	320	—	79
4 years	345	345	—	100
College: 1 to 3 years	60	60	—	11
4 years or more	60	60	—	27
Median school years completed	10.3	10.4	...	11.1
Percent high school graduates	36.1	36.3	...	42.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
<i>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹</i>	2 216	2 208	8	625
Some house as in 1970	1 141	1 133	8	233
Different house:				
In central city of this SMSA	590	590	—	233
In other part of this SMSA	15	15	—	15
Outside this SMSA	275	275	—	85
North and West	160	160	—	85
South	115	115	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Buchanan County			St. Joseph
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	729	722	7	190
Civilian labor force	417	417	-	143
Employed	417	417	-	143
Unemployed	398	398	-	138
Not in labor force	19	19	0	5
Unemployed	312	305	7	47
Female, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	899	899	-	244
Civilian labor force	375	375	-	150
Employed	375	375	-	150
Unemployed	360	360	-	135
Not in labor force	15	15	0	15
Unemployed	524	524	-	94
Married women in labor force, husband present	135	135	-	56
With own children under 6 years	45	45	-	15
Total employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	758	758	-	273
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	65	-	41
Sales workers	-	-	-	4
Clerical and kindred workers	13	13	-	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	71	71	-	9
Operatives, except transport	16	16	-	63
Transport equipment operatives	164	164	-	6
Laborers, except farm	28	28	-	41
Farm workers	91	91	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	91
Private household workers	209	209	-	11
101	101	-	11	
Female employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	360	360	-	135
Managers and administrators, except farm	54	54	-	41
Sales workers	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	5	5	-	-
Operatives, including transport	40	40	-	24
Other blue-collar workers	34	34	-	11
Farm workers	11	11	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	48
Private household workers	115	115	-	11
101	101	-	11	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families				
Less than \$1,000	465	465	-	138
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	10	-	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	44	44	-	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	49	-	13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	26	-	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	47	47	-	3
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	15	-	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	49	-	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	22	-	14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	64	64	-	24
\$10,000 or more	26	26	-	11
Median income: Families	113	113	-	37
Families	\$6 847	\$6 847	-	\$8 125
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 142	\$4 200	-	\$5 864
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.5	6.5	-	6.5
.50 to .74	11.4	11.4	-	9.4
.75 to .99	8.0	8.0	-	12.3
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	8.8	-	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	9.9	9.9	-	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	13.3	13.3	-	15.2
2.00 or more	42.2	42.2	-	44.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families				
Percent of all families	120	120	-	39
Mean family income	25.8	25.8	-	28.3
Mean income deficit	\$2 397	\$2 397	-	\$2 669
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 676	\$1 676	-	\$1 506
Mean size of family	61.7	61.7	-	48.7
With related children under 18 years	5.14	5.14	-	5.00
Mean number of related children under 18 years	87	87	-	30
With related children under 6 years	4.67	4.67	-	4.60
Mean number of related children under 6 years	84	84	-	27
Families with female head	1.54	1.54	-	1.70
With related children under 18 years	95	95	-	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	76	76	-	24
With related children under 6 years	5.16	5.16	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	76	76	-	24
Percent in labor force	57.9	57.9	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	1.59	-	...
Family heads				
Percent 65 years and over	120	120	-	39
Civilian male heads under 65 years	20.0	20.0	-	10.3
Percent in labor force	16	16	-	11
Unrelated individuals				
Percent of all unrelated individuals	143	136	7	29
Mean income	50.0	48.7	...	37.7
Mean income deficit	\$911	\$912	...	\$924
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$884	\$885	...	\$886
Percent 65 years and over	33.6	30.1	...	-
Percent 65 years and over	74.1	72.8	...	55.2
Persons				
Percent of all persons	760	753	7	224
Percent receiving Social Security income	33.9	33.7	...	31.5
Percent 65 years and over	15.7	14.9	...	7.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.9	18.2	...	10.7
Related children under 18 years	73.6	72.3	...	...
Percent living with both parents	354	354	...	123
Households	2.3	2.3	-	6.5
Percent of all households	221	221	-	58
Owner occupied	33.4	33.4	-	30.9
Mean value of unit	100	100	-	15
Renter occupied	\$5 600	\$5 600	-	...
Mean gross rent	121	121	-	43
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$68	\$68	-	\$84
19.0	19.0	-	6.9	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Buchanan County			
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	545	517	28
Under 5 years.....	53	53	-
3 and 4 years.....	29	29	-
5 to 9 years.....	69	69	-
5 years.....	8	8	-
6 years.....	13	13	-
10 to 14 years.....	88	82	6
14 years.....	13	13	-
15 to 19 years.....	87	87	-
15 years.....	22	22	-
16 years.....	-	-	-
17 years.....	40	40	-
18 years.....	9	9	-
19 years.....	16	16	-
20 to 24 years.....	34	34	-
20 years.....	14	14	-
21 years.....	7	7	-
25 to 34 years.....	29	29	-
35 to 44 years.....	68	53	15
45 to 54 years.....	62	62	-
55 to 59 years.....	14	14	-
60 to 64 years.....	14	7	7
65 to 74 years.....	9	9	-
75 years and over.....	18	18	-
Female, all ages	520	461	59
Under 5 years.....	66	59	7
3 and 4 years.....	31	24	7
5 to 9 years.....	48	41	7
5 years.....	19	19	-
6 years.....	-	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	60	60	-
14 years.....	7	7	-
15 to 19 years.....	82	63	19
15 years.....	6	6	-
16 years.....	20	13	7
17 years.....	19	13	6
18 years.....	7	7	-
19 years.....	30	24	6
20 to 24 years.....	38	33	5
20 years.....	5	-	5
21 years.....	7	7	-
25 to 34 years.....	25	25	-
35 to 44 years.....	98	85	13
45 to 54 years.....	47	47	-
55 to 59 years.....	17	17	-
60 to 64 years.....	18	10	8
65 to 74 years.....	7	7	-
75 years and over.....	14	14	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	1 065	978	87
In households.....	1 061	974	87
Head of household.....	224	202	22
Head of family.....	217	195	22
Primary individual.....	7	7	-
Wife of head.....	197	176	21
Other relative of head.....	635	591	44
Not related to head.....	5	5	-
In group quarters.....	4	4	-
Persons per household.....	4.74	4.82	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	224	202	22
Male primary individual.....	-	-	-
Female primary individual.....	7	7	-
Husband-wife households.....	190	168	22
Households with other male head.....	6	6	-
Households with female head.....	21	21	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	174	150	24
Not attending school.....	63	52	11
Not high school graduates.....	21	21	-
Percent of total.....	12.1	14.0	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	440	397	43
No school years completed.....	50	50	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	12	12	-
5 to 7 years.....	65	57	8
8 years.....	62	55	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	104	90	14
4 years.....	111	104	7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	24	17	7
4 years or more.....	12	12	-
Median school years completed.....	9.9	9.8	10.4
Percent high school graduates.....	33.4	33.5	32.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	946	866	80
Same house as in 1970.....	565	520	45
Different house.....	262	227	35
In central city of this SMSA.....	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA.....	94	94	-
Outside this SMSA.....	37	37	-
North and West.....	57	57	-
South.....	14	14	-
Abroad.....	14	14	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. **Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Buchanan County			
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	313	291	22
Civilian labor force	260	238	22
Employed	241	219	22
Unemployed	19	19	—
Not in labor force	53	53	—
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	340	295	45
Civilian labor force	124	107	17
Employed	124	107	17
Unemployed	116	99	17
Not in labor force	8	8	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	216	188	28
With own children under 6 years	70	64	6
Total employed, 16 years old and over	18	12	6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	357	318	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	4	5
Sales workers	17	17	—
Clerical and kindred workers	38	38	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	32	20	12
Operatives, except transport	21	21	—
Transport equipment operatives	140	125	15
Laborers, except farm	8	8	—
Farm workers	30	30	—
Service workers, except private household	62	55	7
Private household workers	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	99	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	4	5
Sales workers	6	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	12	12	—
Operatives, including transport	16	4	12
Other blue-collar workers	33	33	—
Farm workers	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	40	40	—
Private household workers	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families			
Less than \$1,000	217	195	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	6	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	15	15	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	14	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	15	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	62	55	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	26	26	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—
\$10,000 or more	71	56	15
Median income: Families	\$7 815	\$7 718	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 685	\$7 573	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	3.1	—
.50 to .74	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	9.7	—
1.25 to 1.49	20.3	22.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	9.7	—
2.00 or more	59.4	54.9	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	6	6	—
Mean family income	2.8	3.1	—
Mean income deficit	...	...	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	—
Mean size of family	...	...	—
With related children under 18 years	...	...	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	—
With related children under 6 years	...	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	—
Families with female head	...	...	—
With related children under 18 years	...	...	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	—
With related children under 6 years	...	...	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	—
Family heads	6	6	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	—
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	16	16	—
Mean income	...	...	—
Mean income deficit	...	...	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—
Persons			
Percent of all persons	34	34	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.2	3.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	58.8	58.8	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	58.8	58.8	—
Related children under 18 years	...	...	—
Percent living with both parents	...	...	—
Households			
Percent of all households	13	13	—
Owner occupied	7.2	8.2	—
Mean value of unit	13	13	—
Renter occupied	...	...	—
Mean gross rent	...	...	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All housing units	32 213	27 463	4 750	390	946	1 220	1 084	1 094	1 173	705	9	2 375	2 145	1 643
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	115	15	100	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
All year-round housing units	32 098	27 448	4 650	390	946	1 220	1 084	1 093	1 172	705	9	2 375	2 145	1 642
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	20 142	16 807	3 335	200	816	883	568	807	842	470	-	1 572	599	766
Cooperative and condominium	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	19 669	16 337	3 332	199	814	881	557	793	830	469	-	1 528	484	745
Negro	429	428	-	2	2	1	11	9	8	1	-	42	110	21
Renter occupied	9 547	8 626	921	85	85	247	424	220	284	201	9	712	1 218	732
White	9 221	8 304	917	83	82	267	414	208	272	196	8	692	1 120	722
Negro	299	297	2	2	1	1	10	11	10	3	-	20	95	9
Vacant year-round	2 409	2 015	394	105	47	70	92	66	46	34	-	91	328	144
For sale only	307	254	53	2	17	13	12	17	13	11	-	14	27	11
Vacant less than 6 months	176	138	38	...	13	5	5	12	6	8	-	11	7	4
Median price asked	\$9 800	\$8 600	\$20 700	...	\$21 900	\$7 800	\$5 000	\$8 800	\$6 300	\$39 500	-	\$15 600	\$6 500	\$5 000
For rent	1 145	1 091	54	...	12	23	49	15	10	10	-	37	228	91
Vacant less than 2 months	545	528	17	96	5	13	14	7	6	5	-	10	116	47
Median rent asked	\$59	\$59	\$56	\$176	\$48	\$73	\$50	\$58	\$53	\$95	-	\$89	\$58	\$53
Other	957	670	287	7	18	34	31	34	23	13	-	40	73	42
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	2 470	1 696	774	6	19	45	53	34	18	5	-	29	250	92
Owner occupied	792	427	365	1	12	26	8	23	9	5	-	13	32	27
Negro	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	4
Renter occupied	1 128	924	204	3	3	11	39	4	6	-	-	14	156	50
Negro	38	37	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-
Vacant year-round	550	345	205	2	4	8	6	7	3	-	-	2	62	15
For sale only	31	19	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	1
For rent	230	203	27	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	46	11
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 260	733	527	7	4	14	17	6	5	6	3	8	45	20
Access only through other living quarters	26	26	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	6	1
ROOMS														
1 room	715	688	27	-	5	4	14	2	3	4	1	23	98	48
2 rooms	1 439	1 349	90	4	2	20	46	20	12	3	2	56	269	120
3 rooms	3 721	3 369	352	54	30	95	175	98	84	48	-	180	539	290
4 rooms	7 618	6 476	1 142	93	164	339	296	242	208	185	-	437	495	392
5 rooms	10 308	8 666	1 642	118	347	474	287	364	399	244	2	882	375	383
6 rooms	5 013	4 178	835	81	215	176	160	201	249	134	-	474	215	212
7 rooms	1 903	1 574	329	29	100	74	55	49	116	57	3	180	65	98
8 rooms	838	675	163	8	47	24	35	40	48	17	1	73	41	55
9 rooms or more	543	473	70	3	36	14	16	29	53	13	-	70	48	44
Median	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.1	3.8	4.4
All occupied housing units	29 689	25 433	4 256	285	899	1 150	992	1 027	1 126	671	9	2 284	1 817	1 498
PERSONS														
1 person	6 787	6 306	481	43	72	222	252	169	196	80	2	589	722	496
2 persons	9 526	8 239	1 287	94	267	382	310	372	404	245	2	801	514	489
3 persons	4 567	3 838	729	47	165	196	145	178	166	130	-	332	234	195
4 persons	3 749	2 999	750	52	165	161	120	142	184	104	2	255	132	141
5 persons	2 492	1 976	516	31	137	98	76	87	103	63	-	149	97	76
6 persons or more	2 568	2 075	493	18	93	91	89	79	73	49	3	158	118	101
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.8	2.2	1.9	2.0
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	-	2.3	2.1	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.0	3.1	1.9	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.9	3.8	1.9	1.7	1.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	411	378	33	1	2	11	17	12	11	5	-	23	66	31
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	27 357	23 545	3 812	275	838	1 065	900	955	1 084	646	8	2 193	1 675	1 399
1.01 to 1.50	1 839	1 491	348	10	58	74	77	54	34	22	-	79	99	81
1.51 or more	493	397	96	-	3	11	15	18	8	3	1	12	43	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 121	1 775	346	9	60	81	91	70	42	25	1	90	130	93
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	16 891	14 991	1 900	189	760	819	477	720	811	338	-	1 468	396	650
Less than \$5,000	2 259	1 965	294	-	22	122	112	95	44	7	-	59	70	154
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 492	2 271	221	-	53	171	115	84	29	5	-	107	114	146
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 525	2 359	166	1	75	213	115	55	32	15	-	216	73	103
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 253	3 831	422	11	129	217	108	131	121	61	-	545	89	135
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 728	2 341	387	47	154	63	21	122	166	81	-	314	27	48
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 264	1 025	239	68	114	23	4	82	148	52	-	129	8	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	898	760	138	51	123	9	2	80	170	58	-	64	9	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	330	305	25	11	52	1	-	48	69	37	-	27	6	17
\$50,000 or more	142	134	8	-	38	-	-	23	32	22	-	7	-	8
Median	\$11 200	\$11 000	\$13 300	\$22 600	\$18 400	\$8 900	\$7 800	\$14 800	\$20 500	\$20 000	-	\$13 100	\$8 000	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 188	8 592	596	84	77	266	424	219	280	199	...	711	1 217	731
Less than \$30	420	361	59	1	2	8	33	6	9	3	...	11	35	14
\$30 to \$39	767	721	46	1	1	14	49	17	9	3	...	17	100	63
\$40 to \$59	2 750	2 639	111	2	13	83	186	54	35	10	...	107	415	211
\$60 to \$79	2 617	2 539	78	5	22	109	108	32	35	9	...	219	467	284
\$80 to \$99	894	852	42	2	3	22	14	27	34	24	...	132	130	86
\$100 to \$149	988	871	117	43	10	7	5	53	125	132	...	157	40	33
\$150 to \$199	204	139	65	24	14	1	-	14	19	5	...	22	5	4
\$200 to \$249	30	26	4	-	2	-	-	3	3	1	...	1	-	8
\$250 or more	27	26	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	...	1	-	-
No cash rent	497	418	79	6	10	22	29	12	14	7	...	33	25	28
Median	\$63	\$62	\$68	\$136	\$74	\$63	\$52	\$76	\$106	\$116	...	\$79	\$62	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	St. Joseph—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
All housing units	1 191	533	2 335	2 374	1 107	435	1 155	1 100	312	1 215	128	826	889	1 079
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 191	533	2 335	2 374	1 107	435	1 154	1 089	312	1 215	128	826	889	1 079
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	316	34	1 171	1 724	927	359	978	704	124	800	109	651	596	791
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
White	272	34	1 102	1 698	924	359	976	697	113	721	108	649	595	789
Negro	44	—	68	24	—	—	1	9	9	74	1	—	1	—
Renter occupied	713	419	940	566	145	59	144	328	152	292	14	143	246	230
White	678	416	897	554	145	58	144	324	128	265	14	142	245	230
Negro	33	3	41	12	—	—	—	2	22	25	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	162	80	224	84	35	17	32	57	36	123	5	32	47	58
For sale only	6	—	21	13	12	6	11	7	2	19	3	6	4	7
Vacant less than 6 months	5	—	10	10	5	3	6	5	—	14	—	4	—	1
Median price asked .....	...	—	\$6 000	\$9 100	\$13 800	\$5 000	\$16 700	\$10 000	...	\$7 100	...	\$6 700	...	\$5 000
For rent	94	75	137	34	5	4	6	30	16	70	2	9	26	12
Vacant less than 2 months	51	32	55	17	1	...	5	12	4	7	...	3	13	5
Median rent asked	\$44	\$50	\$62	\$70	\$78	...	\$95	\$54	\$30	\$63	...	\$77	\$62	\$53
Other	62	5	66	37	18	7	15	20	18	34	—	17	17	39
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	254	174	151	39	13	8	18	57	114	132	5	21	70	89
Owner occupied	22	5	29	24	7	3	14	27	28	45	3	13	11	40
Negro	2	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	4	14	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	180	129	100	12	4	1	2	21	64	54	1	8	41	21
Negro	14	...	2	1	—	—	—	...	5	5	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	52	40	22	3	2	4	2	9	22	33	1	—	18	28
For sale only	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	...	1	—	—	—	2
For rent	39	37	16	—	—	—	—	3	10	19	—	—	11	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	51	161	136	2	17	8	11	20	66	24	6	11	48	37
Access only through other living quarters	2	2	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	122	198	62	3	6	2	2	6	26	27	1	3	24	4
2 rooms	269	157	163	35	10	2	7	24	28	40	1	5	32	22
3 rooms	248	99	447	204	49	18	59	134	94	142	1	63	84	134
4 rooms	236	35	574	469	276	107	304	350	81	334	17	231	208	403
5 rooms	152	28	903	520	197	516	342	51	411	59	333	343	376	576
6 rooms	93	10	320	435	168	81	198	157	24	173	27	132	138	105
7 rooms	42	3	119	190	58	19	48	52	1	48	14	43	37	26
8 rooms	16	1	58	101	11	4	13	18	3	23	5	11	15	7
9 rooms or more	13	2	32	34	9	5	7	6	4	17	3	5	8	2
Median	3.3	1.9	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.6	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 029	453	2 111	2 290	1 072	418	1 122	1 032	276	1 092	123	794	842	1 021
PERSONS														
1 person	504	336	654	586	180	43	117	232	100	202	12	118	201	178
2 persons	286	85	658	814	392	137	343	318	81	372	23	253	260	337
3 persons	102	13	274	324	206	94	223	153	30	169	24	131	130	157
4 persons	49	12	203	229	138	61	202	135	21	129	30	108	99	145
5 persons	30	2	146	161	85	46	130	80	16	87	17	92	69	98
6 persons or more	58	5	176	176	71	37	107	114	28	133	17	92	83	106
Median, all occupied units	1.5	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	1.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.3	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	22	14	42	25	10	2	10	18	5	22	—	4	15	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	954	432	1 914	2 194	1 008	386	1 031	916	234	954	113	712	768	891
1.01 to 1.50	52	8	151	75	53	26	76	93	25	103	9	69	63	100
1.51 or more	23	13	46	21	11	6	15	23	17	35	1	13	11	30
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	59	15	181	95	60	32	90	109	30	128	10	81	71	122
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	210	11	1 008	1 611	839	339	808	646	115	737	93	624	559	763
Less than \$5,000	69	4	242	115	13	9	43	192	64	157	1	81	80	210
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47	4	266	195	60	26	85	172	27	160	2	111	117	175
\$7,500 to \$9,999	51	1	205	302	123	27	65	130	5	136	1	104	152	159
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	1	210	597	311	95	216	129	11	175	8	171	153	170
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	—	62	285	231	118	284	19	5	58	43	104	45	40
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	1	16	71	62	40	84	4	1	28	27	35	8	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	7	34	32	21	25	—	1	17	10	16	2	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	12	5	3	4	—	—	6	1	2	2	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$6 900	\$5 900	\$7 500	\$11 400	\$13 600	\$15 500	\$14 900	\$6 900	\$5 000	\$8 400	\$19 200	\$10 400	\$8 900	\$7 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	713	418	939	566	145	58	144	328	152	292	9	143	246	228
Less than \$30	53	29	46	12	—	3	7	17	29	19	—	2	18	10
\$30 to \$39	89	56	134	12	—	2	6	38	40	30	—	1	17	16
\$40 to \$59	323	157	387	93	15	5	34	121	52	115	6	35	85	95
\$60 to \$79	181	98	261	205	37	11	28	105	23	79	—	64	90	67
\$80 to \$99	39	23	56	133	36	8	7	22	1	19	—	11	17	6
\$100 to \$149	5	19	24	83	38	20	45	4	—	7	1	13	2	5
\$150 to \$199	1	6	1	6	5	3	2	1	—	2	—	3	—	1
\$200 to \$249	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	18	30	22	8	6	15	20	7	20	2	14	17	28
Median	\$52	\$54	\$54	\$75	\$85	\$90	\$73	\$56	\$41	\$55	\$55	\$66	\$59	\$56

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buchanan County														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	
All housing units	58	352	2	471	608	84	1	86	15	5	449	711	900	1 008	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	2	—	51	
All year-round housing units	58	345	2	471	608	84	1	86	15	5	409	709	900	937	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied.....	43	272	...	314	505	63	...	72	14	2	316	484	652	598	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	43	272	...	314	504	62	...	72	14	2	316	484	651	598	
Negro.....	—	—	...	—	—	1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	12	48	...	133	79	18	...	12	1	3	80	155	174	205	
White.....	12	48	...	133	77	18	...	12	1	3	79	155	173	205	
Negro.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	3	25	...	24	24	3	...	2	—	—	13	70	74	154	
For sale only.....	—	5	...	16	14	—	...	—	—	—	—	2	7	9	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	3	...	13	14	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 800	...	\$28 300	\$20 900	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	\$13 800	\$5000—	
For rent.....	—	5	...	3	3	—	...	1	—	—	6	6	3	16	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	
Median rent asked.....	—	\$55	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	\$40	\$44	
Other.....	3	15	...	5	7	3	...	1	—	—	7	62	53	129	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units.....	4	24	...	1	1	5	...	3	1	3	35	166	191	337	
Owner occupied.....	2	11	...	7	—	4	...	1	1	...	17	66	117	143	
Negro.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	—	4	...	—	1	1	...	2	—	...	10	51	47	86	
Negro.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	—	9	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	8	49	27	109	
For sale only.....	—	2	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	3	3	6	
For rent.....	—	2	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	4	3	6	12	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	3	9	...	3	2	1	...	5	—	2	15	122	151	213	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS															
1 room.....	—	1	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	5	5	9	7	
2 rooms.....	—	13	...	10	—	—	...	1	—	—	8	14	16	28	
3 rooms.....	1	21	...	13	1	14	...	6	1	—	63	64	72	95	
4 rooms.....	13	95	...	95	27	28	...	18	6	2	140	165	237	315	
5 rooms.....	21	122	...	158	405	31	...	32	6	—	111	211	277	268	
6 rooms.....	11	58	...	127	123	7	...	19	2	1	49	141	164	132	
7 rooms.....	4	20	...	45	40	4	...	3	—	2	19	66	45	58	
8 rooms.....	5	13	...	15	8	—	...	5	—	—	10	32	12	24	
9 rooms or more.....	3	2	...	8	4	—	...	2	—	—	4	11	12	24	
Median.....	5.2	4.8	...	5.2	5.2	4.5	...	5.1	4.6	6.0	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.6	
All occupied housing units	55	320	...	447	584	81	...	84	15	5	396	639	826	803	
PERSONS															
1 person.....	10	54	...	31	15	10	...	5	1	—	69	86	100	100	
2 persons.....	18	84	...	139	81	23	...	33	4	2	151	203	250	299	
3 persons.....	7	58	...	103	93	17	...	16	4	—	40	118	132	121	
4 persons.....	10	47	...	98	171	11	...	11	3	—	51	98	122	127	
5 persons.....	5	36	...	43	134	8	...	8	—	1	32	63	112	74	
6 persons or more.....	5	41	...	33	90	12	...	11	3	2	33	71	110	82	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.9	...	3.0	4.1	2.9	...	2.8	3.1	5.0	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.5	
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.9	...	3.3	4.1	2.9	...	2.7	3.0	...	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.4	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.8	...	2.5	4.3	3.0	...	3.5	...	...	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	—	2	...	3	6	1	...	—	—	—	1	10	3	7	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	51	284	...	426	521	67	...	74	12	2	366	578	715	715	
1.01 to 1.50.....	4	32	...	19	56	12	...	9	3	2	22	48	78	63	
1.51 or more.....	—	4	...	2	7	2	...	1	—	1	8	13	33	25	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	4	33	...	21	63	13	...	10	3	2	26	45	76	50	
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	19	204	...	280	490	62	...	45	8	...	132	132	220	307	
Less than \$5,000.....	—	30	...	1	1	23	...	2	1	...	35	36	57	107	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	39	...	—	—	20	...	6	—	...	28	16	39	73	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1	27	...	1	13	15	...	6	1	...	8	24	29	41	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7	58	...	8	201	4	...	9	5	...	36	15	31	48	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5	32	...	30	230	—	...	4	—	...	15	15	33	23	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	13	...	128	38	—	...	9	1	...	5	13	18	11	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	4	...	93	5	—	...	7	—	...	3	11	9	3	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	...	14	—	—	...	2	—	...	2	2	4	1	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	1	...	5	2	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	\$15 900	\$10 600	...	\$23 900	\$15 500	\$6 000	...	\$14 800	\$11 300	...	\$8 400	\$9 000	\$8 700	\$6 600	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ².....	...	43	...	128	76	18	...	8	...	...	58	47	85	126
Less than \$30.....	...	9	...	2	—	—	...	—	...	...	8	5	12	23
\$30 to \$39.....	...	3	...	—	1	1	...	—	...	...	5	—	8	23
\$40 to \$59.....	...	16	...	3	—	10	...	3	...	...	18	13	14	33
\$60 to \$79.....	...	10	...	1	3	5	...	—	...	...	10	3	27	10
\$80 to \$99.....	...	1	...	7	12	—	...	—	...	...	5	4	5	8
\$100 to \$149.....	...	1	...	48	52	—	...	4	...	...	2	—	3	7
\$150 to \$199.....	...	—	...	60	5	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	...	—	...	4	—	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	...	—	...	1	—	2	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	...	3	...	2	3	2	...	1	...	...	10	17	16	24
Median.....	...	\$53	...	\$152	\$117	\$56	...	\$103	...	...	\$55	\$51	\$60	\$43

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
All housing units	448	1 572	1 086	1 176	1 043	396	1 216	214	841	1 084
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	448	1 565	1 086	1 176	1 043	396	1 216	214	841	1 084
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
Owner occupied.....	243	1 155	568	784	864	187	800	181	665	793
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
White.....	242	1 153	557	783	863	175	721	180	663	791
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	97	315	425	334	138	170	292	26	144	233
White.....	95	315	415	329	135	146	265	26	143	233
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	108	95	93	58	41	39	124	7	32	58
For sale only.....	2	18	12	27	20	2	19	3	6	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	\$8 000	\$5 000	\$34 000	\$19 100	—	\$7 100	—	\$6 700	\$5000—
For rent.....	96	28	49	13	7	16	70	3	9	12
Vacant less than 2 months.....	96	13	14	8	7	4	7	—	3	5
Median rent asked.....	\$176	\$70	\$50	\$98	\$95	\$30—	\$63	—	\$77	\$53
Other.....	10	49	32	18	14	21	35	1	17	39
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES										
All units.....	10	69	55	6	9	119	133	8	22	92
Owner occupied.....	3	37	8	6	3	32	45	4	14	42
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	3	15	40	—	2	65	54	3	8	22
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	4	17	7	—	4	22	34	1	—	28
For sale only.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
For rent.....	—	5	3	—	—	10	19	—	—	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	10	23	17	9	10	67	25	11	11	39
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	5	14	4	2	26	27	1	3	4
2 rooms.....	4	33	46	13	2	28	40	2	5	22
3 rooms.....	55	116	176	61	19	108	142	7	64	134
4 rooms.....	106	434	297	280	134	109	334	35	237	405
5 rooms.....	139	596	287	402	602	82	411	91	339	376
6 rooms.....	92	234	160	261	204	31	174	46	134	106
7 rooms.....	33	94	55	102	59	5	48	17	43	28
8 rooms.....	13	37	35	32	12	3	23	5	11	7
9 rooms or more.....	6	16	16	21	9	4	17	5	5	2
Median.....	4.9	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.1	3.8	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.4
All occupied housing units	340	1 470	993	1 118	1 002	357	1 092	207	809	1 026
PERSONS										
1 person.....	53	276	252	111	58	110	202	17	119	178
2 persons.....	112	466	310	384	218	104	372	56	257	339
3 persons.....	54	254	145	233	187	47	169	40	135	157
4 persons.....	62	208	121	202	232	32	129	41	111	145
5 persons.....	36	134	76	106	180	24	87	25	92	99
6 persons or more.....	23	132	89	82	127	40	133	28	95	108
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.2	2.4	3.3	2.7	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.5	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.7	3.7	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.8	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	13	17	8	8	6	22	—	4	10
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	326	1 349	901	1 072	907	301	954	187	724	893
1.01 to 1.50.....	14	106	77	41	82	37	103	18	72	102
1.51 or more.....	—	15	15	5	13	19	35	2	13	31
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	13	114	91	46	95	43	128	20	84	124
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	208	1 023	477	618	829	177	737	138	632	764
Less than \$5,000.....	—	152	112	8	10	87	157	3	82	211
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	210	115	5	26	47	160	8	111	175
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2	240	115	16	40	20	136	7	105	159
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	18	275	108	69	296	15	175	17	176	170
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	52	95	21	111	348	5	58	47	104	40
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	71	36	4	180	78	1	28	36	36	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	54	13	2	151	26	1	17	17	16	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	—	—	51	3	1	6	3	2	1
\$50,000 or more.....	—	1	—	27	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$22 300	\$9 100	\$7 800	\$22 800	\$15 500	\$5 100	\$8 400	\$18 700	\$10 400	\$7 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	88	309	424	327	134	170	292	17	144	230
Less than \$30.....	1	17	33	2	3	29	19	—	2	10
\$30 to \$39.....	1	17	49	3	3	41	30	—	1	16
\$40 to \$59.....	2	99	186	13	5	62	115	9	36	97
\$60 to \$79.....	8	119	108	10	14	28	79	—	64	67
\$80 to \$99.....	2	23	14	31	20	1	19	—	11	6
\$100 to \$149.....	43	8	5	180	72	—	7	5	13	5
\$150 to \$199.....	24	1	—	65	8	—	2	—	3	1
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	25	29	9	9	9	20	3	14	28
Median.....	\$135	\$61	\$52	\$128	\$110	\$43	\$55	\$58	\$66	\$56

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buchanan County			St. Joseph										
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All year-round housing units	32 101	27 476	4 625	360	973	1 220	1 084	1 094	1 167	705	9	2 375	2 145	1 643
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	24 411	19 998	4 413	223	950	1 103	713	942	972	554	...	1 767	660	892
2.....	2 936	2 762	174	15	23	85	242	108	33	16	...	261	431	257
3 and 4.....	2 001	1 990	11	-	-	29	118	18	129	27	...	137	467	224
5 to 49.....	2 569	2 542	27	142	-	3	11	26	33	108	...	206	587	251
50 or more.....	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	4	-	19
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	835	500	335	94	41	-	-	24	-	176	...	41	5	-
1965 to 1968.....	1 811	1 034	777	41	231	37	14	75	44	142	...	58	-	7
1960 to 1964.....	2 329	1 732	597	148	139	38	24	129	239	100	...	71	15	38
1950 to 1959.....	3 325	2 964	361	48	119	85	17	213	421	143	...	337	83	62
1940 to 1949.....	1 804	1 616	188	10	113	39	27	61	86	43	...	117	371	9
1939 or earlier.....	21 997	19 630	2 367	39	330	1 021	1 002	592	377	101	...	1 751	1 671	1 527
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	2 291	2 177	114	15	30	29	5	105	155	27	...	247	282	255
Warm air furnace.....	22 211	19 745	2 466	361	869	944	706	900	973	618	...	2 040	1 327	916
Built-in electric units.....	367	211	156	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	...	-	56	21
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	2 076	1 585	491	-	5	108	53	19	23	27	...	25	97	167
Other means or not heated.....	5 156	3 758	1 398	4	63	139	309	70	11	33	...	63	383	284
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	27 181	24 474	2 707	269	862	1 133	1 021	933	1 095	497	...	2 217	2 054	1 571
One-family houses with basement.....	20 101	17 527	2 574	201	839	1 025	664	803	900	377	...	1 625	621	860
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	6 454	5 528	926	203	410	184	65	329	601	282	...	553	246	270
With public water supply.....	29 288	27 332	1 956	368	948	1 220	1 084	1 094	1 173	669	...	2 375	2 145	1 643
With public sewer.....	25 549	24 542	1 007	249	448	1 096	1 060	1 065	401	...	...	2 355	2 145	1 643
With air conditioning.....	12 813	11 264	1 549	324	452	411	224	717	982	493	...	1 467	514	498
Room unit(s).....	9 611	8 505	1 106	80	254	343	210	511	566	177	...	1 179	483	436
Central system.....	3 202	2 759	443	244	198	68	14	206	416	316	...	288	31	62
All occupied housing units	29 689	25 464	4 225	274	921	1 150	992	1 027	1 126	664	...	2 284	1 817	1 498
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	8 766	7 394	1 372	79	229	293	279	247	299	320	...	604	788	535
1965 to 1967.....	4 788	4 044	744	64	217	190	121	211	130	135	...	361	212	196
1960 to 1964.....	5 063	4 384	679	98	173	168	111	218	321	77	...	384	336	238
1950 to 1959.....	4 859	4 265	594	26	186	205	170	198	234	87	...	436	264	143
1949 or earlier.....	6 213	5 377	836	7	116	294	311	153	142	45	...	499	217	366
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	14 868	12 652	2 216	175	366	654	563	448	452	345	...	1 220	982	682
2.....	7 855	6 350	1 505	94	440	288	134	425	517	231	...	588	180	282
3 or more.....	1 112	884	228	5	87	18	11	37	49	50	...	102	50	17
None.....	5 854	5 578	276	-	28	190	284	117	108	38	...	374	605	517
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units¹	9 193	8 550	643	75	73	267	419	220	278	195	...	712	1 218	726
Less than \$40.....	544	524	20	-	5	5	38	7	5	-	...	8	47	28
\$40 to \$59.....	1 675	1 604	71	5	-	29	97	36	-	-	...	35	307	182
\$60 to \$79.....	2 186	2 124	62	-	11	29	133	47	11	10	...	154	421	243
\$80 to \$99.....	1 830	1 755	75	-	6	72	82	43	45	14	...	201	265	148
\$100 to \$149.....	1 848	1 680	168	31	14	86	47	58	115	154	...	220	128	89
\$150 to \$199.....	432	331	101	39	17	-	3	21	67	6	...	25	22	-
\$200 to \$249.....	99	72	27	-	5	8	-	-	21	-	...	5	-	13
\$250 or more.....	42	38	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...	14	-	-
No cash rent.....	537	422	115	-	15	38	19	8	14	5	...	50	28	23
Median.....	\$79	\$78	\$114	\$152	\$116	\$95	\$68	\$87	\$137	\$123	...	\$93	\$72	\$71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units¹	9 193	8 550	643	75	73	267	419	220	278	195	...	712	1 218	726
Less than \$5,000.....	4 548	4 344	204	-	5	94	244	91	60	71	...	314	687	457
Less than 20 percent.....	661	650	11	-	-	11	53	11	5	-	...	11	138	51
20 to 24 percent.....	550	539	11	-	-	28	52	21	-	-	...	41	73	66
25 to 34 percent.....	836	798	38	-	-	4	46	11	-	5	...	48	153	87
35 percent or more.....	2 017	1 945	66	-	-	35	83	43	41	57	...	165	262	225
Not computed.....	490	412	78	-	5	16	10	5	14	9	...	49	61	28
Median.....	34.8	34.7	35.0+	-	-	25.0	27.6	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	31.7	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999														
Less than 20 percent.....	2 419	2 256	163	10	27	79	109	73	39	41	...	174	350	164
20 to 24 percent.....	420	393	27	10	-	9	20	8	39	38	...	35	43	20
25 to 34 percent.....	191	141	50	-	6	-	-	-	16	12	...	16	32	6
35 percent or more.....	21	16	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	6	-
Not computed.....	142	107	35	-	5	8	5	8	-	-	...	5	-	-
Median.....	15.2	15.0	17.4	21.3	12.5	16.8	13.5	15.1	21.0	20.6	...	16.1	14.4	13.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999														
25 percent or more.....	1 150	1 043	107	30	25	72	25	35	118	11	...	105	72	61
Not computed.....	61	52	9	-	5	9	4	-	14	-	...	-	-	-
Median.....	12.4	12.2	15.1	13.0	...	12.3	...	14.5	14.6	...	...	12.9	10.0-	12.0
\$15,000 or more														
25 percent or more.....	302	250	52	20	5	5	16	5	6	22	...	63	28	18
Not computed.....	50	40	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	...	15	-	-
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	11.2	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	10.0-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Census Tracts	St. Joseph—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
All year-round housing units	1 200	524	2 334	2 374	1 107	460	1 140	1 096	313	1 215	118	843	871	1 086
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	336	17	1 523	1 920	1 038	438	1 120	856	213	1 066	118	820	700	1 052
2	179	16	315	317	64	22	20	155	34	51	—	5	83	30
3 and 4	204	64	272	112	5	—	—	63	10	48	—	13	46	4
5 to 49	481	287	224	25	—	—	—	16	41	50	—	5	42	—
50 or more	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	—	—	5	6	21	5	61	—	5	10	—	—	6	—
1965 to 1968	—	—	24	28	48	24	136	5	—	49	37	29	—	5
1960 to 1964	10	—	28	37	84	81	281	6	—	61	33	122	17	31
1950 to 1959	9	—	40	172	317	159	273	33	9	61	5	107	32	219
1940 to 1949	17	—	32	115	97	63	58	47	10	71	12	69	11	138
1939 or earlier	1 164	524	2 205	2 016	540	128	331	1 005	289	963	31	516	805	693
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	274	371	126	140	15	10	4	4	30	24	—	10	6	13
Warm air furnace	519	69	1 575	2 096	1 039	426	1 002	651	75	793	103	602	499	633
Built-in electric units	5	—	36	—	4	—	13	—	—	17	—	33	—	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	96	5	79	64	13	4	73	62	32	119	—	106	199	209
Other means or not heated	306	79	518	74	36	20	48	379	176	262	15	92	167	227
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 130	459	2 261	2 317	919	387	843	984	170	1 053	103	701	751	735
One-family houses with basement	291	6	1 469	1 883	850	375	827	775	90	916	103	688	614	720
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	134	13	302	548	221	132	332	139	6	156	66	190	82	64
With public water supply	1 195	529	2 323	2 374	1 107	441	1 128	1 094	318	1 209	100	831	876	1 072
With public sewer	1 195	529	2 323	2 374	1 068	247	869	1 079	230	859	—	565	876	786
With air conditioning	195	148	572	1 057	670	213	616	322	26	322	56	317	279	373
Room unit(s)	181	73	499	874	523	133	482	315	26	248	36	284	244	332
Central system	14	75	73	183	147	80	134	7	—	74	20	33	35	41
All occupied housing units	1 027	455	2 105	2 290	1 072	449	1 104	1 032	282	1 092	110	796	846	1 035
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	328	170	701	496	244	120	340	277	116	318	34	188	225	164
1965 to 1967	207	131	262	330	153	98	258	130	57	199	34	120	102	126
1960 to 1964	126	56	351	306	193	86	259	204	42	141	28	196	126	138
1950 to 1959	203	63	290	409	265	87	136	152	28	140	14	120	147	262
1949 or earlier	163	35	501	749	217	58	111	269	39	294	—	172	246	345
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	437	142	1 050	1 221	574	242	483	529	144	512	40	384	508	499
2	62	20	305	537	305	164	474	205	6	288	57	325	198	217
3 or more	—	—	42	88	82	29	74	15	6	14	13	34	9	52
None	528	293	708	444	111	14	73	283	126	278	—	53	131	267
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	696	436	903	566	145	66	141	328	174	287	...	121	278	217
Less than \$40	127	86	80	9	—	—	—	6	35	26	...	—	12	—
\$40 to \$59	262	149	195	30	12	—	9	89	57	27	...	4	47	32
\$60 to \$79	173	114	320	82	21	—	15	84	56	68	...	5	84	43
\$80 to \$99	85	15	145	159	25	11	38	84	—	100	...	72	62	78
\$100 to \$149	24	20	112	216	40	32	58	59	11	40	...	34	50	42
\$150 to \$199	—	5	10	46	34	18	12	—	—	—	...	—	6	—
\$200 to \$249	—	10	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	25	32	41	19	6	5	4	6	15	20	...	6	17	22
Median	\$55	\$54	\$69	\$99	\$112	\$115	\$108	\$75	\$57	\$82	...	\$89	\$77	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	696	436	903	566	145	66	141	328	174	287	...	121	278	217
Less than \$5,000	481	304	505	228	42	—	47	175	133	134	...	20	143	105
Less than 20 percent	126	61	65	20	—	—	—	25	15	10	...	4	32	12
20 to 24 percent	42	42	65	13	—	—	7	16	35	15	...	—	11	12
25 to 34 percent	86	54	106	31	—	—	—	47	10	64	...	—	25	21
35 percent or more	196	125	220	145	30	—	26	75	58	40	...	16	60	43
Not computed	31	22	49	19	12	—	14	12	15	5	...	—	15	17
Median	31.6	32.0	34.2	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	33.6	34.0	31.2	...	...	33.4	34.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	184	107	319	216	28	34	52	132	31	141	...	58	106	87
Less than 20 percent	165	92	247	164	21	11	52	121	26	104	...	47	73	67
20 to 24 percent	9	5	52	27	—	18	—	11	5	17	...	—	12	15
25 to 34 percent	—	—	5	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	10	—
35 percent or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	10	5	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	20	...	6	11	5
Median	12.3	13.0	14.6	16.4	15.0	21.7	14.3	15.2	13.3	15.7	...	15.4	14.0	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	15	63	103	75	32	36	21	10	6	...	43	29	25
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	5
Median	10.0	...	10.0	12.7	12.5	13.2	13.5	...	...	...	...	12.2	11.6	...
\$15,000 or more	5	10	16	19	—	—	6	—	—	6	...	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Buchanan County													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
All year-round housing units	58	358	4	455	618	84	-	88	15	9	415	688	931	902
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	58	352	...	300	618	84	-	83	...	...	403	683	917	887
2.....	-	-	...	128	-	-	-	5	...	...	12	5	9	15
3 and 4.....	-	6	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	5	-
5 to 49.....	-	-	...	27	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	-	9	...	148	68	-	-	-	...	...	38	21	25	26
1965 to 1968.....	-	29	...	226	213	-	-	16	...	...	68	35	119	66
1960 to 1964.....	-	60	...	32	294	10	-	20	...	...	38	41	57	45
1950 to 1959.....	8	27	...	17	8	14	-	5	...	...	62	38	108	65
1940 to 1949.....	5	12	...	-	11	20	-	-	...	...	5	27	39	64
1939 or earlier.....	45	221	...	32	24	40	-	47	...	...	204	526	583	636
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	3	16	...	19	10	-	-	10	...	...	14	5	21	16
Warm air furnace.....	41	268	...	420	560	5	-	48	...	...	233	191	428	262
Built-in electric units.....	-	-	...	6	-	-	-	9	...	...	22	26	48	45
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	14	28	...	-	43	64	-	-	...	...	44	46	122	126
Other means or not heated.....	-	46	...	10	5	15	-	21	...	...	102	420	312	453
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	58	285	...	392	487	45	-	77	...	...	151	371	526	310
One-family houses with basement.....	58	285	...	269	487	45	-	72	...	...	146	371	526	310
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	12	60	...	312	131	-	-	27	...	...	74	59	121	124
With public water supply.....	-	319	...	412	565	79	-	6	...	...	211	46	47	259
With public sewer.....	-	9	...	336	558	73	-	-	...	...	-	-	12	19
With air conditioning.....	12	107	...	348	316	32	-	36	...	...	184	91	210	213
Room unit(s).....	12	81	...	126	255	32	-	29	...	...	150	84	168	169
Central system.....	-	26	...	222	61	-	-	7	...	...	34	7	42	44
All occupied housing units	58	305	...	473	571	79	-	81	...	...	383	641	881	734
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	-	51	...	301	306	14	-	14	...	...	124	136	225	194
1965 to 1967.....	16	18	...	91	101	6	-	-	...	...	89	99	187	131
1960 to 1964.....	6	78	...	59	144	14	-	21	...	...	64	107	177	69
1950 to 1959.....	22	62	...	14	-	19	-	19	...	...	37	89	200	132
1949 or earlier.....	14	96	...	8	20	26	-	27	...	...	69	210	152	208
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	29	128	...	216	220	45	-	47	...	...	229	404	505	386
2.....	21	120	...	221	279	22	-	27	...	...	127	160	291	225
3 or more.....	-	27	...	36	72	-	-	7	...	...	7	8	33	38
None.....	8	30	...	-	-	12	-	-	...	...	20	69	52	85
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹.....	...	28	...	141	62	...	-	...	...	...	67	52	94	162
Less than \$40.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	5	10	-	5
\$40 to \$59.....	...	4	...	5	-	...	-	...	...	...	15	-	-	34
\$60 to \$79.....	...	6	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	5	6	11	31
\$80 to \$99.....	...	7	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	10	21	10	20
\$100 to \$149.....	...	11	...	36	41	...	-	...	...	...	12	-	36	32
\$150 to \$199.....	...	-	...	69	21	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	5	6
\$200 to \$249.....	...	-	...	27	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	...	-	...	4	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	20	15	32	34
Median.....	...	\$86	...	\$171	\$142	...	-	...	...	...	\$77	\$84	\$110	\$74
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹.....	...	28	...	141	62	...	-	...	...	...	67	52	94	162
Less than \$5,000.....	...	6	...	18	16	...	-	...	...	...	23	21	31	64
Less than 20 percent.....	...	6	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	5	6	-	5
20 to 24 percent.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	10	5	23
25 to 34 percent.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	5	21
35 percent or more.....	...	-	...	12	5	...	-	...	...	...	12	-	5	21
Not computed.....	...	-	...	6	11	...	-	...	...	...	6	5	21	15
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	11	...	58	41	...	-	...	...	...	19	21	38	87
Less than 20 percent.....	...	11	...	23	16	...	-	...	...	...	19	16	16	57
20 to 24 percent.....	...	-	...	6	10	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	6	5
25 to 34 percent.....	...	-	...	24	15	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	5	6
35 percent or more.....	...	-	...	5	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	1	19
Not computed.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	5	11	19
Median.....	...	...	...	25.0	22.3	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	13.8	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	11	...	40	5	...	-	...	...	...	20	-	25	6
25 percent or more.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	9	-	-	-
Not computed.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
Median.....	...	...	...	17.9	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	11.9	...
\$15,000 or more.....	...	-	...	25	-	...	-	...	...	...	5	10	-	5
25 percent or more.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	5	5	-	-
Not computed.....	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
Median.....	...	-	...	13.7	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0017	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
All year-round housing units.....	438	1 578	1 088	1 160	1 078	397	1 215	206	858	1 095
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	281	1 455	717	854	1 056	297	1 066	201	835	1 061
2.....	15	85	242	144	22	34	51	5	5	30
3 and 4.....	—	35	118	27	—	10	48	—	13	4
5 to 49.....	142	3	11	135	—	41	50	—	5	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970.....	94	9	—	324	73	5	10	—	—	—
1965 to 1968.....	41	66	14	368	237	—	49	53	34	5
1960 to 1964.....	148	98	24	132	375	10	61	53	122	31
1950 to 1959.....	56	112	21	160	167	23	61	10	112	219
1940 to 1949.....	15	51	27	43	74	30	71	12	69	143
1939 or earlier.....	84	1 242	1 002	133	152	329	963	78	521	697
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water.....	18	45	5	46	20	30	24	10	10	13
Warm air furnace.....	402	1 212	706	1 038	986	80	793	151	612	633
Built-in electric units.....	—	—	11	6	—	—	17	9	33	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	14	136	57	27	47	96	119	—	106	209
Other means or not heated.....	4	185	309	43	25	191	262	36	97	236
BASEMENT										
All units with basement.....	327	1 418	1 021	889	874	215	1 053	180	706	735
One-family houses with basement.....	259	1 310	664	646	862	135	916	175	693	720
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom.....	215	244	65	594	263	6	156	93	196	64
With public water supply.....	368	1 539	1 084	1 081	1 006	397	1 209	106	831	1 084
With public sewer.....	249	1 105	1 060	737	805	303	859	—	565	786
With air conditioning.....	336	518	224	841	529	58	322	92	317	373
Room unit(s).....	92	424	210	303	388	58	248	65	284	332
Central system.....	244	94	14	538	141	—	74	27	33	41
All occupied housing units.....	332	1 455	992	1 137	1 020	361	1 092	191	809	1 041
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970.....	79	344	279	621	426	130	318	48	195	144
1965 to 1967.....	80	208	121	226	199	63	199	34	120	132
1960 to 1964.....	104	246	111	136	230	56	141	49	196	138
1950 to 1959.....	48	267	170	101	87	47	140	33	120	262
1949 or earlier.....	21	390	311	53	78	65	294	27	178	345
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1.....	204	782	563	561	462	189	512	87	391	499
2.....	115	408	134	452	443	28	288	84	331	223
3 or more.....	5	45	11	86	101	6	14	20	34	52
None.....	8	220	284	38	14	138	278	—	53	267
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	91	295	419	336	128	189	287	...	121	217
Less than \$40.....	—	5	38	—	—	35	26	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	5	35	97	5	—	62	27	...	4	32
\$60 to \$79.....	—	33	133	10	—	61	68	...	5	43
\$80 to \$99.....	7	79	82	14	11	—	100	...	72	78
\$100 to \$149.....	31	97	47	190	73	11	40	...	34	42
\$150 to \$199.....	39	—	3	75	39	—	—	...	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	8	—	27	—	—	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	...	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	38	19	5	5	20	20	...	6	22
Median.....	\$148	\$94	\$68	\$137	\$134	\$57	\$82	...	\$89	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	91	295	419	336	128	189	287	...	121	217
Less than \$5,000.....	9	100	244	89	16	143	134	...	20	105
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	53	—	—	15	10	...	4	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	28	52	—	—	35	15	...	—	12
25 to 34 percent.....	—	4	46	5	—	10	64	...	—	21
35 percent or more.....	—	35	83	69	5	63	40	...	16	43
Not computed.....	9	16	10	15	11	20	5	...	—	17
Median.....	—	24.5	27.6	35.0+	...	35.0+	31.2	...	...	34.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	25	107	134	149	75	36	141	...	58	87
Less than 20 percent.....	10	90	109	64	27	31	104	...	47	67
20 to 24 percent.....	10	9	20	44	28	5	17	...	—	15
25 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	36	20	—	—	...	5	—
35 percent or more.....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed.....	—	8	5	—	—	—	20	...	6	5
Median.....	21.3	16.7	13.5	21.2	21.9	13.1	15.7	...	15.4	16.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30	83	25	51	37	10	6	...	43	25
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed.....	—	9	4	—	5	—	—	...	—	5
Median.....	13.0	12.9	...	16.8	13.8	...	...	...	12.2	...
\$15,000 or more.....	27	5	16	47	—	—	6	...	—	—
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	...	12.9	—	—	...	...	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Buchanan County			St. Joseph
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0010
All occupied housing units	728	725	3	205
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	429	428	1	110
With all plumbing facilities	388	387	...	100
Renter occupied	299	297	2	95
With all plumbing facilities	261	260	...	88
ROOMS				
1 room	6	6	...	2
2 rooms	31	31	...	8
3 and 4 rooms	271	270	...	63
5 and 6 rooms	347	345	...	106
7 rooms or more	73	73	...	26
Median	4.8	4.8	...	5.0
PERSONS				
1 person	206	204	...	48
2 and 3 persons	285	284	...	78
4 and 5 persons	109	109	...	37
6 persons or more	128	128	...	42
Median	2.3	2.3	...	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	29	...	10
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	607	604	...	169
1.01 to 1.50	81	81	...	24
1.51 or more	40	40	...	12
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	111	111	...	35
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	383	382	...	96
Less than \$5,000	152	151	...	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	155	155	...	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	61	...	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	12	...	3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	2	...	—
\$35,000 or more	1	1	...	—
Median	\$5 900	\$5 900	...	\$6 500
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	286	285	...	91
Median	\$47	\$46	...	\$48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Buchanan County			St. Joseph
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance	Tract 0010
All occupied housing units	701	696	5	205
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	549	544	...	156
2 to 4	132	132	...	34
5 or more	20	20	...	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	26	26	...	5
1950 to 1959	6	6	...	-
1949 or earlier	669	664	...	200
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	137	137	...	38
With more than 1 bathroom	95	95	...	43
With central or built-in heating system	438	438	...	134
With public water supply	748	748	...	205
With public sewer	729	729	...	205
With automobile(s) available	367	367	...	132
1	318	318	...	95
2 or more	49	49	...	37
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	197	197	...	75
1960 to 1967	213	207	...	68
1959 or earlier	344	344	...	62
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ¹	282	282	-	95
Less than \$40	20	20	-	10
\$40 to \$59	67	67	-	13
\$60 to \$79	85	85	-	27
\$80 to \$99	67	67	-	31
\$100 to \$149	24	24	-	9
\$150 to \$199	10	10	-	5
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	9	9	-	-
Median	\$73	\$73	-	\$79
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	269	269	-	87
25 percent or more	138	138	-	45
35 percent or more	94	94	-	35
Not computed	9	9	-	-
Median	26.8	26.8	-	26.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Buchanan County		
	Total	St. Joseph	Balance
All occupied housing units	225	205	20
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	155	135	20
With all plumbing facilities	148	128	..
Renter occupied	70	70	—
With all plumbing facilities	60	60	—
ROOMS			
1 room	—	—	..
2 rooms	14	14	..
3 and 4 rooms	66	59	..
5 and 6 rooms	116	103	..
7 rooms or more	29	29	..
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	177	157	..
2 to 4	35	35	..
5 or more	13	13	..
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	25	12	..
1950 to 1959	—	—	..
1949 or earlier	200	193	..
PERSONS			
1 person	6	6	..
2 and 3 persons	81	74	..
4 and 5 persons	68	61	..
6 persons or more	70	64	..
Median	4.5	4.4	..
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	..
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	173	166	..
1.01 to 1.50	42	29	..
1.51 or more	10	10	..
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	42	29	..
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	84	77	..
1960 to 1967	56	43	..
1959 or earlier	85	85	..
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	53	53	..
With more than 1 bathroom	40	40	..
With central or built-in heating system	165	152	..
With public water supply	218	205	..
With public sewer	204	191	..
With automobile(s) available	179	159	..
1	120	113	..
2 or more	59	46	..
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	113	93	..
Less than \$5,000	14	7	..
\$5,000 to \$9,999	68	68	..
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	5	..
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	6	..
\$20,000 to \$34,999	7	7	..
\$35,000 or more	—	—	..
Median	\$8 700	\$8 500	..
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	70	70	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	7	7	—
\$60 to \$79	14	14	—
\$80 to \$99	26	26	—
\$100 to \$149	6	6	—
\$150 to \$199	7	7	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	10	—
Median	\$85	\$85	—
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	70	70	—
Median	\$63	\$63	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	70	70	—
25 percent or more	13	13	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	10	10	—
Median	15.8	15.8	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . .	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

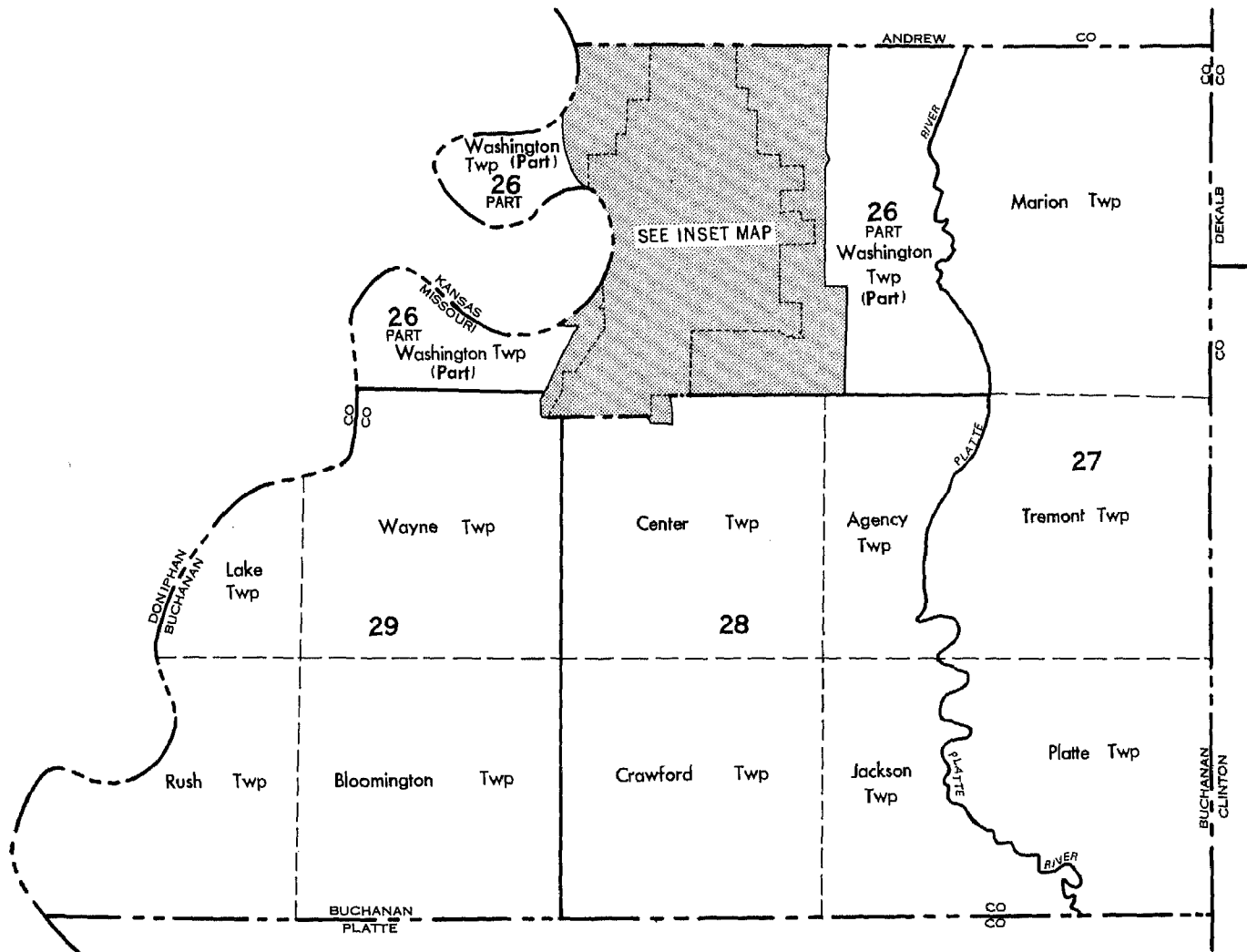
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 250,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

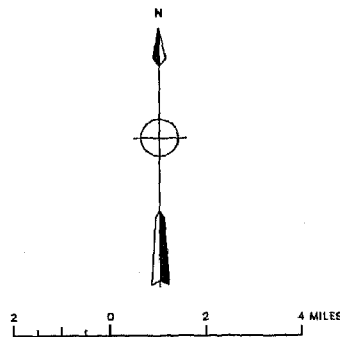
The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE ST. JOSEPH, MO. SMSA



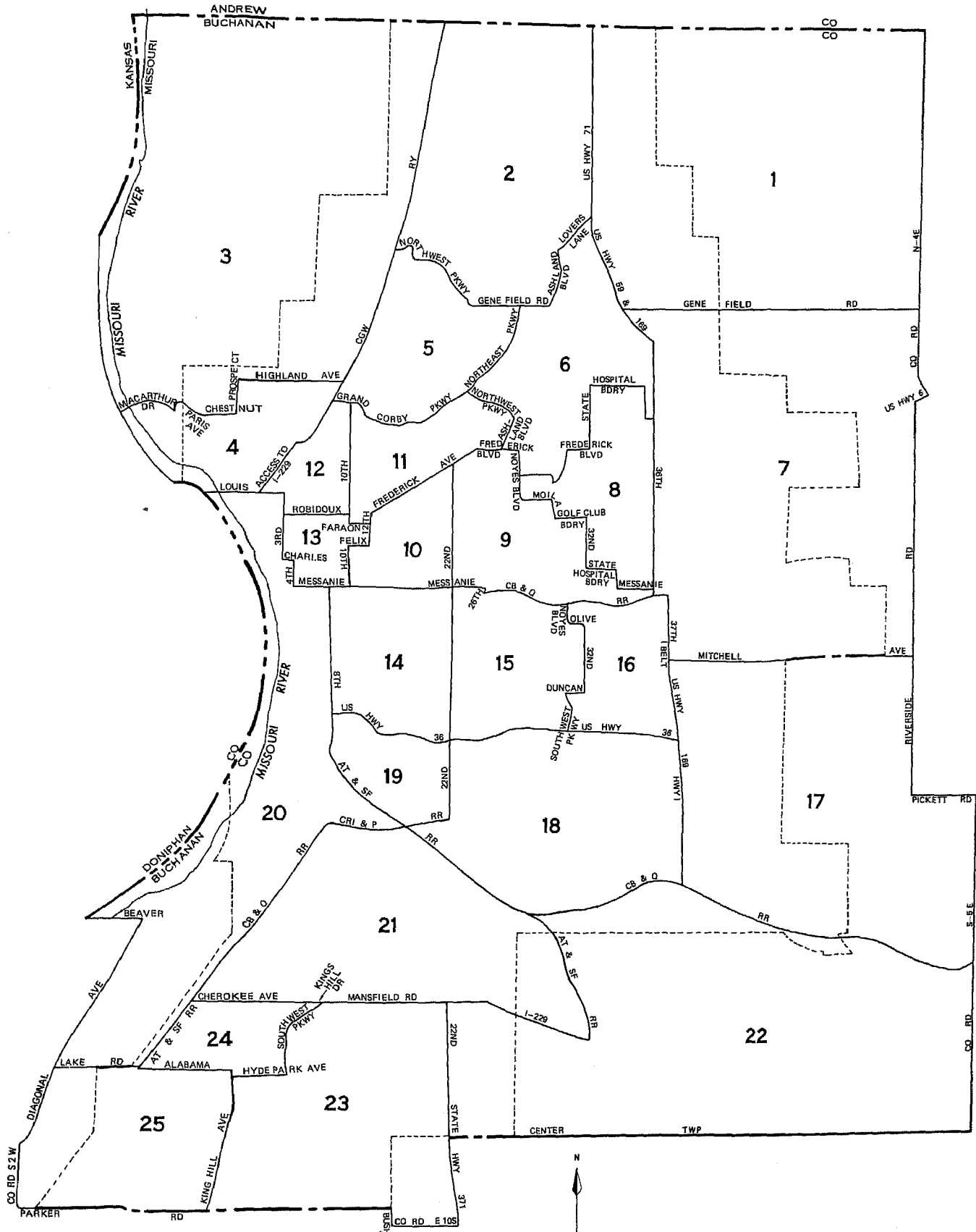
- BOUNDARY SYMBOLS**
- Census Tract Boundaries:**
- State
 - County
 - Corporate Limit
 - Minor Civil Division
 - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:**
- Corporate Limit
 - Minor Civil Division



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 ST. JOSEPH, MO.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-180

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE ST. JOSEPH, MO. SMSA

INSET MAP - ST. JOSEPH AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 ST. JOSEPH, MO.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-180